IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

Case Nos. 79425 and 79526

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, AN INDIVIDUA lectronically Filed

Appellants,

Jul 01 2020 02:35 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

v.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY,

Respondents.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY

Appellants,

v.

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, AN INDIVIDUAL,

Respondent.

Appeal from the Judgment of the Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County
District Court Case No.: CV15-02259
Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada
In and For the County of Washoe

JOINT APPENDIX VOLUME 2

WOODBURN AND WEDGE
John F. Murtha, Esq. [SBN 85]
Dane W. Anderson, Esq. [SBN 6883]
Seth J. Adams [SBN 11034]
6100 Neil Road, Suite 500
Reno, NV 89511
Tel: 775-688-3000/Fax: 775-688-3088
imurtha@woodburnandwedge.com

jmurtha@woodburnandwedge.com danderson@woodburnandwedge.com sadams@woodburnandwedge.com Attorneys for Appellant/Respondent Athanasios Skarpelos HOLLAND & HART, LLP
Jeremy J. Nork, Esq. [SBN4017]
Frank Z. LaForge, Esq. [SBN 12246]
5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor
Reno, NV 89511
Tel: 775-327-3000/775-786-6179
inork@hollandandhart.com
Izforge@hollandandhart.com
Attorneys for Respondents/Appellants
Weiser Asset Management, Ltd., A
Bahamas Company and Weiser
(Bahamas) Ltd., A Bahamas Company

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO APPENDIX

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Complaint	11/18/2015	1	JA0001- JA0012
Acceptance of Service (Murtha)	1/28/2016	1	JA0013- JA0015
Acceptance of Service (Nork)	1/28/2016	1	JA0016- JA0018
Answer to Complaint and Cross-Claim (Defendant Cross-Claimant Skarpelos)	2/18/2016	1	JA0019- JA0029
Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0030- JA0042
Consent to File Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0043- JA0045
Answer to Amended Complaint and Cross-Claim (By Defendant Skarpelos)	5/23/2016	1	JA0046- JA0057
Weiser's Answer and Cross Claim	5/24/2016	1	JA0058- JA0070
Weiser's Answer to Skarpelos' Cross- Claim	6/15/2016	1	JA0071- JA0074
Skarpelos' Answer to Weiser's Cross- Claim	6/17/2016	1	JA0075- JA0081
Joint Case Management Report	8/23/2016	1	JA0082- JA0095

Document Title (Chronological)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Pretrial Order	3/31/2017	1	JA0096- JA0105
Motion to Compel	7/28/2017	1	JA0106- JA0133
Weiser's Opposition to Motion to Compel	8/14/2017	1	JA0134- JA0137
Reply in Support of Motion to Compel	8/21/2017	1	JA0138- JA0144
Recommendation for Order	10/31/2017	1	JA0145- JA0157
Confirming Order	11/17/2017	1	JA0158- JA0159
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	1; 2	JA0160- 210; JA0211- JA0248
Affidavit of John Murtha in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0249- JA0253
Affidavit of Athanasios Skarpelos in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0254- JA0277
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0278- JA0348
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0349- JA0352

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	4/12/2018	2; 3	JA0353- JA0420; JA0421- 0465
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	4/12/2018	3	JA0466- JA0583
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0584- JA0596
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0597- JA0602
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion in Limine	4/27/2018	3	JA0603- JA0607
Order Denying Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	6/21/2018	3	JA0608- JA0615
Order Denying Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	6/29/2018	3	JA0616- JA0622
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Pretrial Disclosures	12/21/2018	3	JA0623- JA0626
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	12/31/2018	3	JA0627- JA0629
Skarpelos' Objections to Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	1/11/2019	4	JA0630- JA0635
Defendants Cross-Claimants Weser's Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0636- JA0658

Document Title (Chronological)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0659- JA0713
Order Granting Motion for Discharge	1/23/2019	4	JA0714- JA0716
Deposition of Christos Livadas Dated 10/23/2018	1/28/2019	4; 5; 6	JA0717- JA0840; JA841- 1050; JA1051- JA1134
Trial Exhibit 1, Anavex Life Sciences Corp. Share Certificate 0753 for 6,633,332 shares (WEISER000281)	1/28/2019	6	JA1135- JA1136
Trial Exhibit 2, WAM New Account Opening Form (WEISER000352-361)	1/28/2019	6	JA1137- JA1147
Trial Exhibit 3, Letter dated October 30, 2015 from Montello Law Firm to NATCO (WEISER000002-WEISER000003)	1/28/2019	6	JA1148- JA1150
Trial Exhibit 7, 05/30/2011 Email between Athanasios Skarpelos and Howard Daniels re Courier Address for WAM, Ltd. (S000006)	1/28/2019	6	JA1151- JA1152
Trial Exhibit 8, 05/31/2011 Skarpelos Identify Verification Form with Supporting Documents (WEISER000362-WEISER00367)	1/28/2019	6	JA1153- JA1159

Document Title (Chronological)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 13, 1/10/2013 Corporate Indemnity to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company to Reissuance of Lost Certificate (S000007)	1/28/2019	6	JA1160- JA1161
Trial Exhibit 14, 3/28/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Affidavit for Lost Stock Certificate (S000008-S000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1162- JA1164
Trial Exhibit 15, 3/29/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Stop Transfer Order (S000010)	1/28/2019	6	JA1165- JA1166
Trial Exhibit 16, 4/4/2013 NATCO Transfer (S000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1167- JA1168
Trial Exhibit 20, 5/24/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000340)	1/28/2019	6	JA1169- JA1170
Trial Exhibit 21, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1171- JA1172
Trial Exhibit 22, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000013)	1/28/2019	6	JA1173- JA1174
Trial Exhibit 23, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000014)	1/28/2019	6	JA1175- JA1176

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 24, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000015)	1/28/2019	6	JA1177- JA1178
Trial Exhibit 25, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000333-000337)	1/28/2019	6	JA1179- JA1184
Trial Exhibit 26, 06/25/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000016)	1/28/2019	6	JA1185- JA1186
Trial Exhibit 27, 07/02/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000017)	1/28/2019	6	JA1187- JA1188
Trial Exhibit 28, 07/02/2013 Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000018)	1/28/2019	6	JA1189- JA1190
Trial Exhibit 29, 07/03/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000019)	1/28/2019	6	JA1191- JA1192
Trial Exhibit 30, 07/05/2013 Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement between Weiser and Skarpelos (WEISER000207-WEISER000209)	1/28/2019	6	JA1193- JA1196

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 31, 07/09/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos (S000020)	1/28/2019	6	JA1197- JA1198
Trial Exhibit 32, 07/09/2013 Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement signed by Skarpelos (WEISER000161- WEISER000163)	1/28/2019	6	JA1199- JA1202
Trial Exhibit 33, 7/09/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000328-WEISER000332)	1/28/2019	6	JA1203- JA1208
Trial Exhibit 34, Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement (WEISER000156- WEISER000158)	1/28/2019	6	JA1209- JA1212
Trial Exhibit 35, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000368)	1/28/2019	6	JA1213- JA1214
Trial Exhibit 36, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000369)	1/28/2019	6	JA1215- JA1216
Trial Exhibit 40, 10/28/2013 Email Tom Skarpelos and Christos Livadas (WEISER000339)	1/28/2019	6	JA1217- JA1218

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 43, 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1219- JA1222
Trial Exhibit 44, Duplicate copy of 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1223- JA1226
Trial Exhibit 46, 11/02/2015 Letter Ernest A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company Weiser Asset Management Ltd. (WEISER000004)	1/28/2019	6	JA1227- JA1228
Trial Exhibit 47, 11/03/2015 Letter Alexander H. Walker III to Ernest A. Alvarez (WEISER000001)	1/28/2019	6	JA1229- JA1230
Trial Exhibit 48, 11/12/2015 Letter Elias Soursos, Weiser Asset Management Ltd. to NATCO (WEISER000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1231- JA1232
Trial Exhibit 49, 11/12/2015 Letter Bernard Pinsky to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000007- WEISER000008)	1/28/2019	6	JA1233- JA1235
Trial Exhibit 50, 11/12/2015 Email Christos Livadas to Nick Boutasalis (WEISER 000214-WEISER000215)	1/28/2019	6	JA1236- JA1238

Document Title (Chronological)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 51, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq. (WEISER000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1239- JA1240
Trial Exhibit 52, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000005)	1/28/2019	6	JA1241- JA1242
Trial Exhibit 53, 11/13/2015 email Alexander H. Walker III to Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Amanda Cardinelli (WEISER000187-WEISER000189)	1/28/2019	6	JA1243- JA1246
Trial Exhibit 54, 11/13/2015 Letter Nick Boutsalis to NATCO (PID-00045-PID-00048)	1/28/2019	6	JA1247- JA1251
Trial Exhibit 55, 11/16/2015 letter to Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq., (WEISER000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1252- JA1253
Trial Exhibit 56, 11/17/2015 email Bill Simonitsch to Louis R. Montello cc Ernesto Alvarez (WEISER000238)	1/28/2019	6	JA1254- JA1255
Trial Exhibit 57, 11/18/2015 email Bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez (WEISER000216-WEISER000217)	1/28/2019	6	JA1256- JA1258
Trial Exhibit 58, 11/19/2015 Email bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Louis Montello (WEISER000218- WEISER000219)	1/28/2019	7	JA1259- JA1261

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 59, 11/19/2015 Email Christos Livadas re Tom Transfer request (WEISER000320-WEISER000322)	1/28/2019	7	JA1262- JA1265
Trial Exhibit 60, 11/19/2015 email Christos Livadas re Skarpelos Email flow 2011-2013 (WEISER000341- WEISER000343)	1/28/2019	7	JA1266- JA1269
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1270- JA1271
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1272- JA1423
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 2	1/29/2019	7	JA1424
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 2	1//29/2019	7; 8	JA1425- JA1470; JA1471- JA1557
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 3	1/30/2019	8	JA1558- JA1559
Trial Exhibit 61, Bank documents (S000032-S000035)	1/30/2019	8	JA1560- JA1564
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 3	1/30/2019	8; 9	JA1565- JA1680; JA1681- JA1713
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1714- JA1715

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 11, MHNYMA Swift-Single Customer Credit Transfer (WEISER000346)	1/31/2019	9	JA1716- JA1717
Trial Exhibit 12, 12/21/2012 email Lambros Pedafronimos L. Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000345)	1/31/2019	9	JA1718- JA1719
Trial Exhibit 18, 4/26/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000338)	1/31/2019	9	JA1720- JA1721
Trial Exhibit 19, 5/09/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000312)	1/31/2019	9	JA1722- JA1723
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1724- JA1838
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 5	2/1/2019	9	JA1839- JA1850
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 5	2/01/219	9; 10	JA1851- JA1890; JA1891- JA1913
Transcript of Proceedings 02/06/2019	2/6/2019	10	JA1914- JA1950

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Minutes - Decision Hearing	2/25/2019	10	JA1951
Minutes - Conference Call on 3/14/19	3/15/2019	10	JA1952
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/3/2019	10	JA1953- JA2048
Skarpelos' Responses to Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/8/2019	10	JA2049- JA2052
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Supplemental Brief Pursuant to Court Order	4/8/2019	10; 11	JA2053- JA2100; JA2101- JA2150
Skarpelos' Post-Trial Brief Regarding Restriction on Disposition of Stock	4/8/2019	11	JA2151- JA2155
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment	4/22/2019	11	JA2156- JA2164
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2165- JA2167
Notice of Entry of Judgment (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2168- JA2181
Minutes - Conference Call on 04/22/2019	4/22/2019	11	JA2182
Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	4/25/2019	11	JA2183- JA2248

Document Title (Chronological)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	4/25/2019	11	JA2249- JA2251
Motion for Attorney's Fees	4/25/2019	11; 12	JA2252- JA2310; JA2311- JA2338
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	4/25/2019	12	JA2339- JA2362
Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	12	JA2363- JA2443
Affidavit of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	12	JA2444- JA2447
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Motion to Retax Costs	5/3/2019	12	JA2448- JA2454
Opposition to Motion to Retax costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2455- JA2460
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion to Retax Costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2461- JA2485
Defendant/Cross-Claimant Weiser's Reply In Support of Motion To Retax Costs	5/20/2019	12	JA2486- JA2491

Document Title (Chronological)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	5/24/2019	12	JA2492- JA2501
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelo's Motion for Attorney's Fees	5/24/2019	12	JA2502- JA2508
Reply in Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	6/7/2019	12	JA2509- JA2518
Reply in Support of Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	6/7/2019	13	JA2519- JA2526
Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs	8/6/2019	13	JA2527- JA2538
Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	8/6/2019	13	JA2539- JA2544
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/6/2019	13	JA2545- JA2547
Order Granting Motion for Attorney's Fees	8/9/2019	13	JA2548- JA2554
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs)	8/9/2019	13	JA2555- JA2571
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/9/2019	13	JA2572- JA2582

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting Motion for Attorneys' Fees)	8/9/2019	13	JA2583- JA2594
Notice of Appeal	8/15/2019	13	JA2595- JA2615
Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award (Request for Oral Argument)	8/19/2019	13	JA2616- JA2623
Opposition to Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award	8/28/2019	13	JA2624- JA2633
Notice of Cross-Appeal	8/29/2019	13	JA2634- JA2655
Reply in Support of Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration for Attorney's Fees Award	9/10/2019	13	JA2656- JA2662
Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration	10/24/2019	13	JA2663- JA2669
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2670- JA2681
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2682- JA2684

ALAPHABETICAL INDEX TO APPENDIX

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Acceptance of Service (Murtha)	1/28/2016	1	JA0013-
			JA0015

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Acceptance of Service (Nork)	1/28/2016	1	JA0016- JA0018
Affidavit of Athanasios Skarpelos in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0254- JA0277
Affidavit of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	12	JA2444- JA2447
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0349- JA0352
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0597- JA0602
Affidavit of John Murtha in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0249- JA0253
Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0030- JA0042
Answer to Amended Complaint and Cross-Claim (By Defendant Skarpelos)	5/23/2016	1	JA0046- JA0057
Answer to Complaint and Cross-Claim (Defendant Cross-Claimant Skarpelos)	2/18/2016	1	JA0019- JA0029
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	1; 2	JA0160- 210; JA0211- JA0248

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0278- JA0348
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0584- JA0596
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion in Limine	4/27/2018	3	JA0603- JA0607
Complaint	11/18/2015	1	JA0001- JA0012
Confirming Order	11/17/2017	1	JA0158- JA0159
Consent to File Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0043- JA0045
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	4/25/2019	12	JA2339- JA2362
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion to Retax Costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2461- JA2485
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Pretrial Disclosures	12/21/2018	3	JA0623- JA0626
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0659- JA0713
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	12/31/2018	3	JA0627- JA0629

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Supplemental Brief Pursuant to Court Order	4/8/2019	10; 11	JA2053- JA2100; JA2101- JA2150
Defendant/Cross-Claimant Weiser's Reply In Support of Motion To Retax Costs	5/20/2019	12	JA2486- JA2491
Defendants Cross-Claimants Weser's Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0636- JA0658
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Motion to Retax Costs	5/3/2019	12	JA2448- JA2454
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/3/2019	10	JA1953- JA2048
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	5/24/2019	12	JA2492- JA2501
Deposition of Christos Livadas Dated 10/23/2018	1/28/2019	4; 5; 6	JA0717- JA0840; JA841- 1050; JA1051- JA1134
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment	4/22/2019	11	JA2156- JA2164
Joint Case Management Report	8/23/2016	1	JA0082- JA0095

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Minutes - Decision Hearing	2/25/2019	10	JA1951
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1270- JA1271
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 2	1/29/2019	7	JA1424
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 3	1/30/2019	8	JA1558- JA1559
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1714- JA1715
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 5	2/1/2019	9	JA1839- JA1850
Minutes - Conference Call on 04/22/2019	4/22/2019	11	JA2182
Minutes - Conference Call on 3/14/19	3/15/2019	10	JA1952
Motion for Attorney's Fees	4/25/2019	11; 12	JA2252- JA2310; JA2311- JA2338
Motion to Compel	7/28/2017	1	JA0106- JA0133
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2682- JA2684

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/6/2019	13	JA2545- JA2547
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2165- JA2167
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	4/25/2019	11	JA2249- JA2251
Notice of Appeal	8/15/2019	13	JA2595- JA2615
Notice of Cross-Appeal	8/29/2019	13	JA2634- JA2655
Notice of Entry of Judgment (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2168- JA2181
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2670- JA2681
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/9/2019	13	JA2572- JA2582
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs)	8/9/2019	13	JA2555- JA2571
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting Motion for Attorneys' Fees)	8/9/2019	13	JA2583- JA2594

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Opposition to Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award	8/28/2019	13	JA2624- JA2633
Opposition to Motion to Retax costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2455- JA2460
Order Denying Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	6/21/2018	3	JA0608- JA0615
Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration	10/24/2019	13	JA2663- JA2669
Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	8/6/2019	13	JA2539- JA2544
Order Denying Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	6/29/2018	3	JA0616- JA0622
Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs	8/6/2019	13	JA2527- JA2538
Order Granting Motion for Attorney's Fees	8/9/2019	13	JA2548- JA2554
Order Granting Motion for Discharge	1/23/2019	4	JA0714- JA0716
Pretrial Order	3/31/2017	1	JA0096- JA0105
Recommendation for Order	10/31/2017	1	JA0145- JA0157
Reply in Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	6/7/2019	12	JA2509- JA2518

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Reply in Support of Motion to Compel	8/21/2017	1	JA0138- JA0144
Reply in Support of Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	6/7/2019	13	JA2519- JA2526
Reply in Support of Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration for Attorney's Fees Award	9/10/2019	13	JA2656- JA2662
Skarpelos' Answer to Weiser's Cross- Claim	6/17/2016	1	JA0075- JA0081
Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	4/25/2019	11	JA2183- JA2248
Skarpelos' Objections to Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	1/11/2019	4	JA0630- JA0635
Skarpelos' Post-Trial Brief Regarding Restriction on Disposition of Stock	4/8/2019	11	JA2151- JA2155
Skarpelos' Responses to Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/8/2019	10	JA2049- JA2052
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 3	1/30/2019	8; 9	JA1565- JA1680; JA1681- JA1713
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1724- JA1838

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 5	2/01/219	9; 10	JA1851- JA1890; JA1891- JA1913
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1272- JA1423
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 2	1//29/2019	7; 8	JA1425- JA1470; JA1471- JA1557
Transcript of Proceedings 02/06/2019	2/6/2019	10	JA1914- JA1950
Trial Exhibit 1, Anavex Life Sciences Corp. Share Certificate 0753 for 6,633,332 shares (WEISER000281)	1/28/2019	6	JA1135- JA1136
Trial Exhibit 11, MHNYMA Swift-Single Customer Credit Transfer (WEISER000346)	1/31/2019	9	JA1716- JA1717
Trial Exhibit 12, 12/21/2012 email Lambros Pedafronimos L. Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000345)	1/31/2019	9	JA1718- JA1719
Trial Exhibit 13, 1/10/2013 Corporate Indemnity to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company to Reissuance of Lost Certificate (S000007)	1/28/2019	6	JA1160- JA1161

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Trial Exhibit 14, 3/28/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Affidavit for Lost Stock Certificate (S000008-S000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1162- JA1164
Trial Exhibit 15, 3/29/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Stop Transfer Order (S000010)	1/28/2019	6	JA1165- JA1166
Trial Exhibit 16, 4/4/2013 NATCO Transfer (S000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1167- JA1168
Trial Exhibit 18, 4/26/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000338)	1/31/2019	9	JA1720- JA1721
Trial Exhibit 19, 5/09/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000312)	1/31/2019	9	JA1722- JA1723
Trial Exhibit 2, WAM New Account Opening Form (WEISER000352-361)	1/28/2019	6	JA1137- JA1147
Trial Exhibit 20, 5/24/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000340)	1/28/2019	6	JA1169- JA1170
Trial Exhibit 21, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1171- JA1172

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Trial Exhibit 22, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000013)	1/28/2019	6	JA1173- JA1174
Trial Exhibit 23, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000014)	1/28/2019	6	JA1175- JA1176
Trial Exhibit 24, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000015)	1/28/2019	6	JA1177- JA1178
Trial Exhibit 25, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000333-000337)	1/28/2019	6	JA1179- JA1184
Trial Exhibit 26, 06/25/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000016)	1/28/2019	6	JA1185- JA1186
Trial Exhibit 27, 07/02/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000017)	1/28/2019	6	JA1187- JA1188
Trial Exhibit 28, 07/02/2013 Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000018)	1/28/2019	6	JA1189- JA1190

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Trial Exhibit 29, 07/03/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000019)	1/28/2019	6	JA1191- JA1192
Trial Exhibit 3, Letter dated October 30, 2015 from Montello Law Firm to NATCO (WEISER000002-WEISER000003)	1/28/2019	6	JA1148- JA1150
Trial Exhibit 30, 07/05/2013 Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement between Weiser and Skarpelos (WEISER000207-WEISER000209)	1/28/2019	6	JA1193- JA1196
Trial Exhibit 31, 07/09/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos (S000020)	1/28/2019	6	JA1197- JA1198
Trial Exhibit 32, 07/09/2013 Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement signed by Skarpelos (WEISER000161- WEISER000163)	1/28/2019	6	JA1199- JA1202
Trial Exhibit 33, 7/09/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000328-WEISER000332)	1/28/2019	6	JA1203- JA1208
Trial Exhibit 34, Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement (WEISER000156-WEISER000158)	1/28/2019	6	JA1209- JA1212

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Trial Exhibit 35, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000368)	1/28/2019	6	JA1213- JA1214
Trial Exhibit 36, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000369)	1/28/2019	6	JA1215- JA1216
Trial Exhibit 40, 10/28/2013 Email Tom Skarpelos and Christos Livadas (WEISER000339)	1/28/2019	6	JA1217- JA1218
Trial Exhibit 43, 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1219- JA1222
Trial Exhibit 44, Duplicate copy of 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1223- JA1226
Trial Exhibit 46, 11/02/2015 Letter Ernest A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company Weiser Asset Management Ltd. (WEISER000004)	1/28/2019	6	JA1227- JA1228
Trial Exhibit 47, 11/03/2015 Letter Alexander H. Walker III to Ernest A. Alvarez (WEISER000001)	1/28/2019	6	JA1229- JA1230

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Trial Exhibit 48, 11/12/2015 Letter Elias Soursos, Weiser Asset Management Ltd. to NATCO (WEISER000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1231- JA1232
Trial Exhibit 49, 11/12/2015 Letter Bernard Pinsky to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000007- WEISER000008)	1/28/2019	6	JA1233- JA1235
Trial Exhibit 50, 11/12/2015 Email Christos Livadas to Nick Boutasalis (WEISER 000214-WEISER000215)	1/28/2019	6	JA1236- JA1238
Trial Exhibit 51, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq. (WEISER000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1239- JA1240
Trial Exhibit 52, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000005)	1/28/2019	6	JA1241- JA1242
Trial Exhibit 53, 11/13/2015 email Alexander H. Walker III to Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Amanda Cardinelli (WEISER000187-WEISER000189)	1/28/2019	6	JA1243- JA1246
Trial Exhibit 54, 11/13/2015 Letter Nick Boutsalis to NATCO (PID-00045-PID- 00048)	1/28/2019	6	JA1247- JA1251

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Trial Exhibit 55, 11/16/2015 letter to Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq., (WEISER000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1252- JA1253
Trial Exhibit 56, 11/17/2015 email Bill Simonitsch to Louis R. Montello cc Ernesto Alvarez (WEISER000238)	1/28/2019	6	JA1254- JA1255
Trial Exhibit 57, 11/18/2015 email Bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez (WEISER000216-WEISER000217)	1/28/2019	6	JA1256- JA1258
Trial Exhibit 58, 11/19/2015 Email bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Louis Montello (WEISER000218- WEISER000219)	1/28/2019	7	JA1259- JA1261
Trial Exhibit 59, 11/19/2015 Email Christos Livadas re Tom Transfer request (WEISER000320-WEISER000322)	1/28/2019	7	JA1262- JA1265
Trial Exhibit 60, 11/19/2015 email Christos Livadas re Skarpelos Email flow 2011-2013 (WEISER000341- WEISER000343)	1/28/2019	7	JA1266- JA1269
Trial Exhibit 61, Bank documents (S000032-S000035)	1/30/2019	7	JA1560- JA1564
Trial Exhibit 7, 05/30/2011 Email between Athanasios Skarpelos and Howard Daniels re Courier Address for WAM, Ltd. (S000006)	1/28/2019	6	JA1151- JA1152

	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Document Title (Alphabetical)			
Trial Exhibit 8, 05/31/2011 Skarpelos Identify Verification Form with Supporting Documents (WEISER000362-WEISER00367)	1/28/2019	6	JA1153- JA1159
Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	11	JA2363- JA2443
Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award (Request for Oral Argument)	8/19/2019	13	JA2616- JA2623
Weiser's Opposition to Motion to Compel	8/14/2017	1	JA0134- JA0137
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelo's Motion for Attorney's Fees	5/24/2019	12	JA2502- JA2508
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	4/12/2018	3	JA0466- JA0583
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	4/12/2018	2; 3	JA0353- JA0420; JA0421- 0465
Weiser's Answer and Cross Claim	5/24/2016	1	JA0058- JA0070
Weiser's Answer to Skarpelos' Cross- Claim	6/15/2016	1	JA0071- JA0074

(775) 327-3000

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 4:

Previously you produced WEISER000341-000343 which has a subject line "Skarpelos email flow 2011-2013." Produce copies of all of the emails listed in the email flow that have not already been produced or that are not identified on You "Redaction-Privilege Log" produced as part of your initial disclosures under NRCP 16.1.

Response to Request for Production No. 4:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 5:

Produce all emails sent to (A) Nick Boutsalis or (2) Primoris Group by (1) You, (2) Christos Livadas, (3) Howard Daniels or (4) Elias Souros that reference or discus Anavex Life Sciences Stock Certificate Number 753 that had previously been deposited with You by Skarpelos for the period between January 1, 2013, and December 31, 2015.

Response to Request for Production No. 5:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

27 28 **RENO, NEVADA 89511** (775) 327-3000

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 6:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Produce all emails received from (A) Nick Boutsalis or (2) Primoris Group by (1) You, (2) Christos Livadas, (3) Howard Daniels or (4) Elias Souros that reference or discuss Anavex Life Sciences Stock Certificate Number 753 that had previously been deposited with You by Skarpelos for the period between January 1, 2013, and December 31, 2015.

Response to Request for Production No. 6:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 7:

Paragraph 3 of the Amended Complaint in this matter filed on April 29, 2016, alleged: Based upon information and belief, Plaintiff alleges that Defendant Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. is a company organized and operated under the laws of the Bahamas, is also known as, or does business as, Weiser Ltd. and has asserted a claim or interest in the subject matter in this Amended Complaint.

You admitted the allegations of Paragraph 3 in your answer thereto.

The subject matter of the Amended Complaint is the ownership of 3,316,666 shares of Anavex Life Sciences Stock represented by stock certificate 753 which was deposited by Scarpelos with Weiser Asset Management Ltd. Produce the document or documents that evidence the transfer of Weiser Asset Management Ltd.'s control over stock certificate 753 to Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd.

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR **RENO, NEVADA 89511** HOLLAND & F.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced. Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 8:

WEISER000168 is an email from Nick Boutsalis to Christos Weiser Capita dated December 17, 2013. The first sentence of the email says "Further to your phon call and email." Produce the email to which Mr. Boutsalis is referring.

Response to Request for Production No. 8:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 9:

WEISER000111 is a letter from Elias Soursos to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company dated November 12, 2015. It was produced as a standalone document (no other pages were attached). The first paragraph of the letter says "Enclosed, pleas find the Anavex Life Sciences Corp share certificate #0753 (6,633,332) registered in the name of Anthanasios Skarpelos." Please produce the enclosure that was included with the letter.

27

28

HOLLAND & I. . LLP 5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511

Response to Request for Production No. 9:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

DATED this 6th day of February, 2018.

HOLLAND & HART LLP 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, NV 89511

Telephone: (775) 327-3000 Facsimile: (775) 786-6179

Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Martha Hauser, certify:

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor, Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On February 6, 2018, I served RESPONSES TO CROSS-CLAIMANT ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' THIRD SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO CROSS DEFENDANTS WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., by electronic mail and by placing a true copy in Holland & Hart LLP's outgoing mail in a sealed envelope addressed as follows:

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 awalkerlaw@aol.com

Clayton P. Brust ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503 <u>cbrust@rbsllaw.com</u>

John F. Murtha, Esq.
W. Chris Wicker, Esq.
Woodburn and Wedge
6100 Neil Road, Suite 500
Reno, Nevada 89505
jmurtha@woodburnandwedge.com

Martha Hauser

HOLLAND & It. LLP 5441 Kietzke Lane, second floor reno, nevada 89511 (775) 327-3000 FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:49:15 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573283 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 8

EXHIBIT 8

21

22

23

24

25

261

27

28

RENO, NEVADA 89511

DISC

Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017) Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246) HOLLAND & HART LLP 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor Reno, Nevada 89511 Tel: (775) 327-3000; Fax: (775) 786-6179

inork@hollandhart.comfzlaforge@hollandhart.com

Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada Corporation,

Plaintiff.

٧.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD, a Bahamas company, ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual, and DOES 1 through 10,

Defendants.

AND RELATED CROSS-ACTIONS.

Case No.

CV15-02259

Dept. No.

10

RESPONSES TO ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' FIRST REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION TO WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD.

REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION

Request for Admission No. 1:

By its First Claim for Relief in the Amended Complaint filed by Plaintiff Nevada Agency and Transfer Company on April 29, 2016, it seeks to interplead 3,316,666 shares of stock in a Nevada corporation known as Anavex Life Sciences Corp. (the "Stock").

Response to Request for Admission No. 1:

Weiser Asset Management, Ltd and Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. (collectively "Weiser) object to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a (775) 327-3000

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize another party's legal claims, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. Weiser further objects that the pronoun "it" in this request is ambiguous. Last, Weiser objects that the Amended Complaint speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 2:

The Stock was evidenced by Anavex Life Sciences Corp. certificate no. 0753 issued on October 29, 2009, in the amount of 6,633,332 shares ("Stock Cert. 753").

Response to Request for Admission No. 2:

Weiser objects that the term "evidence" is ambiguous and subjective and subject to differing meanings. Without waiving this objection, Weiser answers as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 3:

Paragraph 3 of WAM's and Bahama's Cross-Claim against Skarpelos dated May 23, 2016 ("Cross-Claim"), states: "In July 2013, Weiser and Skarpelos entered into a contract for the sale of a certain amount of stock."

Response to Request for Admission No. 3:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of an external fact relevant to this case. Rather, it asks Weiser for an admission about the nature of its own pleadings. Weiser further objects that its Cross-Claim speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 4:

The "certain amount of stock" referenced in Paragraph 3 of the Cross-Claim is the Stock which Nevada Agency and Transfer Company wishes to interplead in this action.

Response to Request for Admission No. 4:

Weiser objects that this request is compound. See San Diego Unified Port Dist. v. Nat'l Union Fire Ins. Co. of Pittsburg, PA, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 (S.D. Cal. Sept. 5, 2017) ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Without waiving this objection, Weiser answers as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 5:

WAM claims to own the Stock.

HOLLAND & HART LLP

KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511 775) 327-3000 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Response to Request for Admission No. 5:

Weiser objects to the extent that this request presumes that Weiser's claim is based on a single legal theory. Without waiving that objection, Weiser responds as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 6:

WAM's claim of ownership of the Stock is based upon a purported Stock Sale and Transfer Agreement dated July 5, 2013, wherein Skarpelos was the seller and Weiser Ltd was the buyer ("Purported Contract"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

Response to Request for Admission No. 6:

Weiser objects to the extent that this request presumes that Weiser's claim is based on a single legal theory. Weiser also objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize its own legal claims, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan v. Demille, 799 P.2d 561, 564 (Nev. 1990) ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser further objects that this request is compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements."").

Request for Admission No. 7:

Bahamas claims to own the stock.

Response to Request for Admission No. 7:

Weiser objects to the extent that this request presumes that Weiser's claim is based on a single legal theory. Without waiving that objection, Weiser responds as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 8:

Bahama's claim of ownership of Stock is based upon the Purported Contract.

27 28

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Response to Request for Admission No. 8:

Weiser objects to the extent that this request presumes that Weiser's claim is based on a single legal theory. Weiser also objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize its own legal claims, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser further objects that this request is compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements."").

Request for Admission No. 9:

Bahamas is the same entity identified in the Purported Contract as Weiser Ltd.

Response to Request for Admission No. 9:

Deny.

Request for Admission No. 10:

The contract referenced in Paragraph 3 of the Cross-Claim is the Purported Contract attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

Response to Request for Admission No. 10:

Weiser admits Exhibit 1 comprises part of the parties' contract as referenced in Paragraph 3.

Request for Admission No. 11:

WAM's and Bahama's First Claim for Relief in the Cross-Claim seeks a declaration that WAM and/or Bahama are the rightful owner of the Stock.

Response to Request for Admission No. 11:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize its own legal

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 l

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

claims, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the Cross-Claim speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 12:

WAM's and Bahama's First Claim for Relief in the Cross-Claim is based upon the Purported Contract.

Response to Request for Admission No. 12:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize its own legal claims, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the Cross-Claim speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 13:

WAM's and Bahama's Second Claim for Relief in the Cross-Claim is for breach of contract against Skarpelos related to the Purported Contract.

Response to Request for Admission No. 13:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize its own legal claims, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the

lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the Cross-Claim speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 14:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

WAM's and Bahama's Third Claim for Relief in the Cross-Claim is for breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing against Skarpelos related to the Purported Contract.

Response to Request for Admission No. 14:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize its own legal claims, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the Cross-Claim speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 15:

The Purported Contract was drafted by WAM, Bahamas or someone acting on their behalf.

Response to Request for Admission No. 15:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Without waiving this objection, Weiser answers as follows: Deny.

Request for Admission No. 16:

Pursuant to Section 1.2 of the Purported Contract, the purchase price for the Stock was to have been \$250,000 ("Purchase Price").

Response to Request for Admission No. 16:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize a written document, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan,

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the document at issue speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 17:

Pursuant to Section 1.3 of the Purported Contract, closing for the sale of the Stock was to have occurred on September 30, 2013.

Response to Request for Admission No. 17:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize a written document, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the document at issue speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 18:

Pursuant to Section 1.3 of the Purported Contract, Weiser Ltd was to deliver a check in the amount of the Purchase Price to Skarpelos at closing.

Response to Request for Admission No. 18:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize a written document, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the document at issue speaks for itself.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Request for Admission No. 19:

Neither WAM nor Bahamas delivered a check in the amount of \$250,000 to Skarpelos on or any time after September 30, 2013, as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 19:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Without waiving this objection, Weiser answers as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 20:

Neither WAM nor Bahamas wire transferred \$250,000 to Skarpelos on or any time after September 30, 2013, as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 20:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Weiser also objects to the term "wire transfer" in that it is ambiguous and susceptible to more than one reasonable interpretation. Without waiving these objections, Weiser answers as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 21:

Neither WAM nor Bahamas tendered the Purchase Price to Skarpelos in any form as payment of the Purchase Price for the Stock on or any time after September 30, 2013.

Response to Request for Admission No. 21:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Without waiving this objection, Weiser answers as follows: Deny.

Request for Admission No. 22:

Neither WAM nor Bahamas delivered a check in the amount of \$250,000 to any one purporting to be an agent of Skarpelos on or any time after September 30, 2013, as payment of the Purchase Price.

775) 327-3000

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Response to Request for Admission No. 22:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). It also objects to the extent that Skarpelos has not identified his purported agents. Without waiving these objections, Weiser answers as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 23:

Neither WAM nor Bahamas wire transferred \$250,000 to anyone purporting to be an agent of Skarpelos on or any time after September 30, 2013, as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 23:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Weiser also objects to the term "wire transfer" in that it is ambiguous and susceptible to more than one reasonable interpretation. It further objects to the extent that Skarpelos has not identified his purported agents. Without waiving these objections, Weiser answers as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 24:

Neither WAM nor Bahamas tendered \$250,000 in any form to any one purporting to be an agent of Skarpelos as payment of the Purchase Price for the stock on or any time after September 30, 2013.

Response to Request for Admission No. 24:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). It also objects to the extent that Skarpelos has not identified his purported agents. Without waiving these objections, Weiser answers as follows: Deny.

Request for Admission No. 25:

No agent of WAM or Bahamas has ever delivered a check in the amount of \$250,000 to Skarpelos as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 25:

Admit.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Request for Admission No. 26:

No agent of WAM or Bahamas has ever wire transferred \$250,000 to Skarpelos as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 26:

Weiser objects to the term "wire transfer" in that it is ambiguous and susceptible to more than one reasonable interpretation. Without waiving this objection, Weiser responds as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 27:

No agent of WAM or Bahamas has ever tendered the Purchase Price to Skarpelos in any form.

Response to Request for Admission No. 27:

Deny.

Request for Admission No. 28:

No agent of WAM or Bahamas has ever delivered a check in the amount of \$250,000 to any one purporting to be an agent of Skarpelos as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 28:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). It also objects to the extent that Skarpelos has not identified his purported agents. Without waiving these objections, Weiser answers as follows: Admit.

Request for Admission No. 29:

No agent of WAM or Bahamas has ever wire transferred \$250,000 to anyone purporting to be an agent of Skarpelos as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 29:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g.,

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

"and/or") statements.""). Weiser also objects to the term "wire transfer" in that it is ambiguous and susceptible to more than one reasonable interpretation. It further objects to the extent that Skarpelos has not identified his purported agents. Without waiving these objections, Weiser answers as follows: Deny.

Request for Admission No. 30:

No agent of WAM or Bahamas has ever tendered \$250,000 in any form to any one purporting to be an agent of Skarpelos as payment of the Purchase Price.

Response to Request for Admission No. 30:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731. at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). It also objects to the extent that Skarpelos has not identified his purported agents. Without waiving these objections, Weiser answers as follows: Deny.

Request for Admission No. 31:

Neither WAM nor Bahamas ever requested an extension of the Closing Date for the sale of the Stock beyond September 30, 2013.

Response to Request for Admission No. 31:

Weiser objects to this request to the extent that the phrase "requested an extension" is ambiguous and susceptible to more than one reasonable interpretation. Without waiving this objection, Weiser answers as follows: Deny.

Request for Admission No. 32:

Pursuant to Section 4.1 of the Purported Contract, the entire understandings of the parties to the Purported Contract relating to the subject matter thereof were contained within the Purported Contract.

Response to Request for Admission No. 32:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize a written document, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the document at issue speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 33:

Pursuant to Section 4.2 of the Purported Contract, it is to be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with California law.

Response to Request for Admission No. 33:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize a written document, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the document at issue speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 34:

The Purported Contract does not provide for or allow facsimile or copies of signature to be effective.

Response to Request for Admission No. 34:

Weiser objects to this request on the basis that it does not seek an admission of a fact or the authenticity of a document. Rather, it asks Weiser to interpret or characterize a written document, which is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admission. See, e.g., Morgan, 799 P.2d at 564 ("The purpose of procedural statutes such as NRCP 36 is to obtain admission of facts which are in no real dispute and which the adverse party can admit cleanly, without qualifications."); id. (concluding that requests that "called for either crucial facts central to the lawsuit or legal concessions" were improper). Weiser also objects that the document at issue speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 35:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

WAM caused Ernesto Alvarez, Esq. of Montello Law, Aventura, Florida, to send a letter to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company on October 30, 2015, demanding that transfer 3,316,666 shares of Stock Cert. 753 to WAM based upon the Purported Contract, copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2.

Response to Request for Admission No. 35:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Weiser also objects that Exhibit 2 speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 36:

On November 19, 2015, Bill Simonitsch, Esq. of the law firm of K&L Gates sent an email to Alvarez, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 3 in which he asked "Do you also have proof that you can provide me showing that the purchase price was paid an received?

Response to Request for Admission No. 36:

Weiser objects to this request as compound. See San Diego Unified, 2017 WL 3877731, at *2 ("Requests for admission 'may not contain compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive (e.g., "and/or") statements.""). Weiser also objects that Exhibit 3 speaks for itself.

Request for Admission No. 37:

Mr. Alvarez never provided Mr. Simonitsch with proof that the Purchase Price for the Stock was ever paid to and received by Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Admission No. 37:

Weiser objects to this request as argumentative. Weiser also objects that the term "proof" is ambiguous and subjective and subject to differing interpretations.

Request for Admission No. 38:

Mr. Alvarez never provided Mr. Simonitsch with proof that the Purchase Price for the Stock was ever paid to and received by any one purporting to be an agent of Skarpelos.

KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR HOLLAND & HART LLP reno, nevada 89511 775) 327-3000 5441

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Response to Request for Admission No. 38:

Weiser objects to this request as argumentative. Weiser also objects that the term "proof" is ambiguous and subjective and subject to differing interpretations. Weiser further objects that it does not know whom Skarpelos's agents may be.

Request for Admission No. 39:

To date, neither WAM nor Bahamas has produced any documentary evidence during discovery that the Purchase Price was ever paid to Skarpelos on or after September 30, 2013.

Response to Request for Admission No. 39:

Weiser objects that this request is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admissions as it concerns litigation conduct rather than underlying facts. It also objects to this request as argumentative. Weiser further objects that the term "evidence" is ambiguous and subjective and subject to differing interpretations.

Request for Admission No. 40:

To date, neither WAM nor Bahamas has produced any documentary evidence during discovery that the Purchase Price was ever paid to anyone purporting to be an agent o Skarpelos on or after September 30, 2013.

Response to Request for Admission No. 40:

Weiser objects that this request is outside the scope of NRCP 36 requests for admissions as it concerns litigation conduct rather than underlying facts. It also objects to this request as argumentative. Weiser further objects that the term "evidence" is ambiguous and subjective and subject to differing interpretations.

DATED this 6th day of February, 2018.

By Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017)

Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246) HOLLAND & HART LLP

5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, NV 89511

Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants

KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR HOLLAND & HART LLP **RENO, NEVADA 89511** (775) 327-3000

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

DECLARATION

Pursuant to NRS 53.370, Christos Livadas, declares as follows:

- 1. I am the authorized representative of Weiser Asset Management, Ltd., and a director of Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd.
- 2. I have read the foregoing RESPONSES TO ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' FIRST REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION TO WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., and know the contents thereof; and that the matters stated therein are true of my own personal knowledge and upon information and belief.
- 3, I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of the State of Nevada that the foregoing is true and correct, and that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands and any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

Executed on February 05 , 2018.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD. WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD.

Christos Livadas

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Martha Hauser, certify:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

(775) 327-3000

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor. Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On February 6, 2018, I served RESPONSES TO ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' FIRST REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION TO WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., by electronic mail and by placing a true copy in Holland & Hart LLP's outgoing mail in a sealed envelope addressed as follows:

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 awalkerlaw@aol.com

Clayton P. Brust ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503 cbrust@rbsllaw.com

John F. Murtha, Esq. W. Chris Wicker, Esq. Woodburn and Wedge 6100 Neil Road, Suite 500 Reno, Nevada 89505 imurtha@woodburnandwedge.com

Martha Hauser

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR HOLLAND & HART LLP RENO, NEVADA 89511

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:58:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573337 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this Agreement) is dated	as of
Tuly 5, 2013 and is made and entered into by and among	
WEKER LTD (Buyer) and Athanasios Skarpelos (Seller) with respect to	the following
facts;	

A.

Seller owns 3,316,666 shares of common stock of Anavex Life Sciences Corp., a Nevada corporation (the Company.).

B.

Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, 3,316,656 shares of the Company's common stock upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

Accordingly, for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALE AND PURCHASE

Section 1.1

Sale and Purchase of Shares. On and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Closing Date, Buyer shall purchase from Seller, and Seller shall sell to Buyer, Three Million Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty Six (3,316,665) shares of common stock (the Shares) of the Company registered in the name of Seller for the consideration specified in Section 1.2 and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

Section 1.2

<u>Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price for the Shares (the Purchase Price) is Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand dollars (\$250,000.00). The Purchase Price shall be paid to the Selier at the Closing, in cash.

Section 1.3

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF SELLER

To induce Buyer to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer, and covenants with Buyer, as follows:

Section 2.1

<u>Authority and Capacity</u>. Seller has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result

in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Seller is a party or by which Seller is bound.

Section 2.2

Binding Agreement. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and constitutes Seller's valid and binding agreement, enforceable against Seller in accordance with and subject to its terms.

Section 2.3

Title to Shares. Seller is the lawful, record and beneficial owner of all of the Shares, free and clear of any liens, claims, agreements, charges, security interests and encumbrances whatsoever. The sale, conveyance, assignment, and transfer of the Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement transfers to Buyer legal and valid title to the Shares, free and clear of all liens, security interests, hypothecations or pledges.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

To induce Seller to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement, Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

Section 3.1

Authority and Capacity. Buyer has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

Section 3.2

<u>Disclosure</u>. Buyer has reviewed the SEC Reports and is aware of the Company's business and financial condition.

Section 3.3

Investment Representations. Buyer is acquiring the Shares for Buyer's own account and is not acquiring the Shares with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

ARTICLE IV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1

Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior understandings, agreements, negotiations and discussions, both written and oral, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Section 4.2

Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with, and shall be governed by, the laws of the State of California without reference to, and regardless of, any applicable choice or conflicts of laws principles.

Section 4.3

Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the several parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

Section 4.4

<u>Further Assurances</u>. Each of the parties hereto shall from time to time at the request of any other party hereto, and without further consideration, execute and deliver to such other party such further instruments of assignment, transfer, conveyance and confirmation and take such other action as such other party may reasonably request in order to more effectively fulfill the purposes of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been signed by the parties hareto as of the date first above written.

Buyer.

Soller

Athanasios Skarpsies

repolitoric productive live of the contraction of t

INTERPREDENTE

EOTHPIOET, KAWANHE Yndlindog K.E.II.

Ahuou Boperac Kuvantar

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:58:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573337 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2



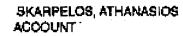
Statement of Account

ACCOUNT: Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

Skarpalos, Athanasios Tixix II Glylada Athens Greece

For additional service, contact: ELIAS SOURSOS Investment Advisor

	AC	COUNT	SUMMARY		
		Estimated C	ument Value		
CASH ON DEPOSIT	EPOSIT 4,115.36				
COMMON SHARES	N/A				•
Total Assets	USD 4,115.36				
		CASH SU	JMMARY		
USD Account	USD 4,115.56				
	SEC	CURITIES	SUMMARY		
USD Account					·
	Chantity	Location	Current Price	Esilmated MV	
COMMON SHARES					
ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES COMP	92,500	Rea-Seg	NA		
ANAVEX FILE SCIENCES COAD.	8.316,666	Res-\$49	MVA		
				,	
Market Value of COMMON SHARES				N/A	





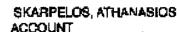
Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

	ACX	NT /	4CT	IVIT	Υ	
_		 _		_		

<u> </u>			******			
Cash - US	D					
Öste	Acesty	Value Dese	Debt	Credit	Balance	
02/01/2018	Opening Balance		(140,287,54)		(140,286)	
03/25/2019	Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200602992032518 10.000 EUR	63/28/2013	(13,391,90)		(153,678.54)	
03/25/2018	"Wire Out Fee		(125.00)	•	(153,804.54)	
D4/02/2013	*8TOCK SALĒ ANAVĒX LIFĒ SCIENCE CORP 3,816,666	04/02/2013		249,580.00	9 5,775.48	
05/09/2013	"Transfer TRANS USO TO EUR W200802992060913 15.000 EUR	05/14/2013	(20,068.40)		75,706.08	
05/09/2013	"Wire Clut Fee		(125,00)		75,581.08	
05/22/2 013	"Trichtsfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200802992052213 16,033.90 EUR	05/29/2013	(20,000.00)		55,381.06	
05/22/2018	"Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		55,456.D \$	
07/02/2013	*Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200602992070213 15.000 EUR	07/08/2013	(18,847.80)		35,608.26	
07/02/2013	Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		35,483 28	
06/06/2013	'Transke TRANS USD TO EUR W200802989060513 15,000 EUR	06/09/2013	(20,857.90)		14,825.98	
09/08/2013	*With Out Fee		(125.00)		14,700,96	
09/18/2013	"Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200802982091813 7.500 EUR	670S/65940	(10,460.60)		4,240.38	
09 /19/2018	*Wire Out Fee		(125 (20)		4,115 36	

Securities - USD

Šellikannemi Digy	Activity Type	Quantity	Description	Priça	Amouni
04/02/2013	SELL	383,815,5	AMAYEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP	0.075332	\$249,580,00





Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

Important information on depositing physical certificates with Weiser Asset Management Ltd., is available from your account manager or your financial advisor. Please read the document titled "Escheatment of Physical Certificates"

Effective October 1st 2013 our administrative fee for an Early Settlement Check will be 1% (with minimum of \$50,000)

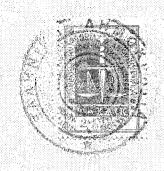
Territo, conditions & other information

- This is a statement of your account according to our records. If it is not in accordance with yours please contact the Chief Compilence Officer interestable.
- The prices shown on the statement, used for the purpose of displaying market values, while obtained from sources believed to be reliable, cannot be guaranteed as to their accuracy in any event, market values are shown as "estimated". If "NVA" appears in connection with any specific accurity, either there is no price or we were unable to obtain a reliable one.
- · We expect prompt sattlement of cash balances due to us.
- Credit balances are payable on request upon receipt by us of securities in "good delivery" form that may be owed by you.
- Any tree credit betances, with the exception of balances held for registered plane, represent funds payable on demand, which although properly recorded in our books, are not segregated and may be used in the conduct of our business.

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:58:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573337 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 3

EXHIBIT 3



APIΘMOΣ 79

ΕΝΟΡΚΗ ΒΕΒΑΙΩΣΗ

Στην Τρίπολη Αρκαδίας σήμερα στις δώδεκα (12) μηνός Μαρτίου του έτους δύο χιλιάδες δέκα οκτώ (2018), ημέρα Δευτέρα και στο γραφείο μου που βρίσκεται στην οδό Δαρειώτου αρ. 15, στον ισόγειο όροφο, σε μένα τη συμβολαιογράφο Τρίπολης, με έδρα την Τρίπολη, *Μάρθα* Παναγιώτη Αθανασούλια, σύζυγο Ηλία Κοκκίνη, Α.Φ.Μ. 063489418 - Δ.Ο.Υ. Τρίπολης, παρουσιάστηκε ο μη εξαιρούμενος από το νόμο, ο Αθανάσιος Σκαρπέλος του Ηλία και της Κωστούλας, επιχειρηματίας, που γεννήθηκε στις 24-11-1966 στο Άστρος Βόρειας Κυνουρίας Αρκαδίας και κατοικεί στο Παράλιο Άστρος Βόρειας Κυνουρίας Αρκαδίας, κάτοχος δελτίου αστυνομικής ταυτότητας με αριθμό ΑΗ724522/ 8-3-2011 του Αστυνομικού Τμήματος Παραλίου Άστρους, Α.Φ.Μ. 063332102 Δ.Ο.Υ. Τρίπολης, Έλληνας Υπήκοος, Χριστιανός Ορθόδοξος και μου ζήτησε να καταθέσει ενώπιόν μου, σύμφωνα με το άρθρο 408 του

Κ.Πολ.Δ.. Ο εμφανισθείς, αφού έβαλε με υπόδειξή μου το δεξί του χέρι πάνω στο Ιερό Ευαγγέλιο, έδωσε τον εξής όρκο: «Ορκίζομαι ενώττιον του Θεού να πω ευσυνείδητα όλη την αλήθεια και μόνο την αλήθεια, χωρίς να προσθέσω ούτε να αποκρύψω τίποτα» και δήλωσε τα εξής: «Είμαι εναγόμενος, αντενάγων και αντεναγόμενος στην συγκεκριμένη υπόθεση. Είμαι πάνω από 18 ετών και έχω προσωπική γνώση για τα θέματα που καταθέτω. Υποβάλλω αυτήν την ένορκη βεβαίωση προς υποστήριξη του αιτήματός μου για έκδοση απόφασης κατά συνοπτική διαδικασία, η οποία κατατίθεται συγχρόνως με την παρούσα. Αυτή η Ένορκη Βεβαίωση δεν υποβάλλεται με σκοπό την καθυστέρηση. Την 24η Σεπτεμβρίου του έτους 2007, η εταιρία Anavex Life Sciences Corp. ("Anavex") εξέδωσε επ' ονόματί μου και μου παρέδωσε το υπ' αριθμό 660 Πιστοποιητικό Μετοχών το οποίο εκπροσωπούσε 92.500 μερίδια κοινών μετοχών της Anayex. Την 29η Οκτωβρίου 2009 η Anavex εξέδωσε επ' ονόματί μου και μου παρέδωσε το υπ' αριθμό 0753 Πιστοποιητικό Μετοχών, το οποίο εκπροσωπούσε 6.633.332 μερίδια κοινών μετοχών της Anavex. Από τώρα και εφεξής τα πιστοποιητικά με αριθμούς 0660 και 0753 θα αποκαλούνται "Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753". Τον Μάιο του έτους 2011, ήθελα να ανοίξω λογαριασμό στην εταιρία Weiser Asset Management Ltd

("Weiser"). Ката την διαδικασία δημιουργίας TOU λογαριασμού στην εταιρία Weiser παρέδωσα τα πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 στον Γενικό Διευθυντή Επιχειρήσεων της Weiser. Κατέθεσα τα πιστοποιητικά στην Weiser ως απαραίτητη προϋπόθεση για το άγοιγμα του λογαριασμού μου και όχι με σκοπό να πωλήσω ή να εξαγοράσω οποιαδήποτε από τις μετοχές εκπροσωπούμενος από αυτούς. Αφότου άνοιξε ο λογαριασμός μου είχα δυσκολία να επικοινωνήσω με την Weiser. Αυτό με ανησύχησε. Ήθελα να πάρω πίσω τα πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 αλλά δεν μπορούσα να επικοινωνήσω με κανέναν από την Weiser για να κάνω αίτημα για την επιστροφή αυτών. Τελικά τον Μάρτιο του 2013, επικοινώνησα με την υπεύθυνο πράκτορα για την έκδοση και μεταβίβαση των μετοχών της Anavex, την εταιρία Nevada Agency and Transfer Company ("NATCO") και ζήτησα να ακυρωθούν τα Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 και να εκδοθεί καινούργιο πιστοποιητικό στη θέση τους. Την 4η Απρίλιου του 2013, η ΝΑΤΟΟ ακύρωσε τα Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 και εξέδωσε στο όνομά μου το Πιστοποιητικό με αριθμό 975 το οποίο εκπροσωπούσε 6.752,832 μερίδια κοινών μετοχών της Anavex στην θέση των άλλων δύο. Ποτέ δεν αποκαταστάθηκε η επικοινωνία μου με κανένα υπεύθυνο υπάλληλο της Weiser αλλά ο



κύριος που με σύστησε στην Weiser, Χρήστος Λιβαδάς, μου είπε ότι υπήρχε ένας υποψήφιος αγοραστής για τις μετοχές μου. Ποτέ δεν μου ανέφερε ότι εκπροσωπούσε την Weiser ή κάποια άλλη θυνατρική της εταιρία ούτε ποτέ μου αποκάλυψε την σχέση του με την Weiser. Είχα την πεποίθηση ότι Κινέζοι επενδυτές επρόκειτο να αγοράσουν τις μετοχές και όχι η Weiser. Ήμουν πρόθυμος να πωλήσω τις μετοχές για την κατάλληλη τιμή. Τον Ιούλιο του 2013, υπέγραψα μία ημιτελή Συμφωνία Αγοραπωλησίας Μετοχών που ανέφερε την πώληση εκ μέρους μου 3.316.666 μεριδίων των μετοχών μου της Anavex ("οι επίδικες μετοχές") για το ποσό των 250.000 δολλαρίων Η.Π.Α. μετρητοίς ("ΣΑΜ"). Ένα αντίγραφο της ΣΑΜ επισυνάπτεται στο παρόν ως Αποδεικτικό 1 , παρόμοιο με την ΣΑΜ που υπέγραψα με τις εξής διαφορές: Η ΣΑΜ που υπέγραψα δεν αναφέρει ημερομηνία, δεν ανέφερε τα στοιχεία του Αγοραστή στην εισαγωγική παράγραφο και η Τελική Ημερομηνία στην παράγραφο 1.3 ήταν κενή. Δεν ενημερώθηκα ποτέ ότι η ΣΑΜ ολοκληρώθηκε ή ότι η περιλαμβανόμενη σ' αυτή πώληση είχε τελικά συμφωνηθεί. Κατά την διαδικασία απόκρουσης της αγωγής, παραδόθηκε σ' εμένα ένα αντίγραφο του Αποδεικτικού 1, το οποίο φυσικά, φέρει ημερομηνία, έχει συμπληρωθεί το όνομα του Αγοραστή και έχει τελική ημερομηνία την 13η Σεπτεμβρίου 2013. Δεν είχα δει αυτήν την εκδοχή της ΣΑΜ παρά μόνο αφού ξεκίνησε αυτή η δικαστική διαμάχη. Ποτέ δεν έλαβα το ποσό της 250.000 Αγοραπωλησίας των δολαρίων Н.П.А. οποιοδήποτε μέρος αυτού, από την Weiser ή οποιοδήποτε άλλο φυσικό πρόσωπο ή νομική οντότητα. Έχω δει μία Κατάσταση Λογαριασμού στα έγγραφα της Weiser σχετικά με τον Λογαριασμό 200-802992 USD ο οποίος φέρεται να συνδέεται με τον λογαριασμό μου στην Weiser για την περίοδο μεταξύ 1ης Φεβρουαρίου 2013 και 31ης Δεκεμβρίου 2013 (Κατάσταση). Αντίγραφο της Κατάστασης επισυνάπτεται στην παρούσα ως Αποδεικτικό 2. Πριν λάβω. την Κατάσταση από τον δικηγόρο μου κατά την διάρκεια αυτής της δικαστικής διαμάχης δεν είχα δει ποτέ την Κατάσταση. Άλλωστε ποτέ δε έλαβα οποιαδήποτε κατάσταση λογαριασμού ή άλλη ενημέρωση σχετικά με τον λογαριασμό μου στην Weiser γενικά. Για καμία περίοδο ούτε προγενέστερα 1ης Φεβρουαρίου της 2013, ούτε μεταγενέστερα της 31ης Δεκεμβρίου 2013. Η κατάσταση δείχνει ότι ο λογαριασμός είχε αρνητικό υπόλοιπο 140.288 δολαρίων Η.Π.Α. από την 1η Φεβρουαρίου 2013. Δεν γνωρίζω πως βρέθηκε ο λογαριασμός σε αρνητικό υπόλοιπο διότι ποτέ δεν έλαβα πληρωμές, μεταφορές ή αναλήψεις από την Weiser απ' όταν άνοιξα τον λογαριασμό. Η Κατάσταση

δείχνει καταθέσεις ή αναλήψεις από τον λογαριασμό τον Ιούλιο, Αύγουστο και Σεπτέμβριο του 2013 ως ακολούθως:

- A. 07/02/2013 \$19.847.80
- B. 08/06/2013 \$20.657,30
- C. 09/18/2013 \$10.460,60

Ποτέ δεν έλαβα αυτά τα πόσά από την Weiser. Όλες οι συναλλαγές μου σχετικά με τα Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 και τις Επίδικες Μετοχές ήταν πάντα με την Weiser και ποτέ δεν είχα συναλλαγές ούτε έκανα οποιαδήποτε συνεργασία με την εταιρία Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. αναφορικά με τις μετοχές της Anavex, που μου ανήκουν». Η παρούσα ένορκη βεβαίωση θα χρησιμοποιηθεί ενώπιον της Δεύτερης Δικαστικής Περιφέρειας της Πολιτείας της Νεβάδα των Ηνωμένων Πολιτειών Αμερικής, στην Κομητεία του Washoe, για την υποστήριξη αιτήματος του ως άνω εμφανισθέντα περί έκδοσης απόφασης κατά συνοπτική διαδικασία (Motion for Summary Judgement) στην υπόθεση με στοιχεία Case No. CV15-02259, Dept. No. 10, όπου τυγχάνει Εναγόμενος/ Αντενάγων. Ο εμφανισθείς, σύμφωνα με τις διατάξεις του άρθρου 8 του Ν.1599/1986, δήλωσε ότι όλα τα παραπάνω δηλωθέντα στοιχεία είναι αληθινά. Οι ανωτέρω δηλώσεις του εμφανισθέντα καταχωρίστηκαν στην πράξη αυτή, που

γράφτηκε σε τέσσερα (4) φύλλα. Εγώ η συμβολαιογράφος την διάβασα καθαρά και δυνατά στον εμφανισθέντα, ο οποίος την άκουσε, την βεβαίωσε, συμφώνησε στο περιεχόμενό της και την υπέγραψε αυτός καθώς και εγώ η συμβολαιογράφος, όπως ο νόμος ορίζει. Επικολλήθηκε ένσημο ΤΑΧ.ΔΙΚ 1,00 ευρώ για το πρωτότυπο και 2,00 ευρώ για το αντίγραφο. Εισπράχθηκαν για δικαιώματα του παρόντος καθώς και για δικαιώματα εκδόσεως ενός (1) αντιγράφου ευρώ συνολικά 58,00. Επί των εισπραχθέντων δικαιωμάτων (μικτή αμοιβή) εισπράχθηκαν για Φ.Π.Α. 24%, ευρώ 13,92.

Ο εμφανισθείς

Η συμβολαιογράφος Τρίπολης

Υπογραφή

Τ.Σ. Μάρθα Αθανασούλια – Κοκκίνη

Ακριβές αντίγραφο – Τρίπολη αυθημερόν

Η συμβολαιογράφος Τρίπολης

Η αμοιβή μου για την έκδοση του παρόντος αντιγράφου εισπράχθηκε και αναφέρεται αριθμητικά και ολογράφως στο πρωτότυπο. Δεν απαιτείται η έκδοση Δ.Α.Π.Υ. ως προς το αναγραφόμενο στο συμβόλοιο ποσό, σύμφωνο με το αρ. 55 παρ. 1 του Ν. 2065/ 1992 και το αρ. 13 παρ. 4 του Π.Δ. 186/ 1992.

FILED Electronically CV15-02259 2018-03-12 04:51:45 PM Jacqueline Bryant 1 Clerk of the Court **Code 1030** Transaction # 6573303 : yvildria 2 JOHN F. MURTHA, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 835 3 W. CHRIS WICKER, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 1037 4 WOODBURN AND WEDGE Sierra Plaza 5 6100 Neil Road, Ste. 500 6 P.O. Box 2311 Reno, Nevada 89505 7 Telephone: (775) 688-3000 imurtha@woodburnandwedge.com 8 cwicker@woodburnandwedge.com 9 Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Claimant 10 Athanasios Skarpelos 11 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA 12 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE 13 *** 14 Case No. CV15-02259 NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER 15 Dept. No. 10 COMPANY, a Nevada corporation, 16 AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN F. MURTHA Plaintiff, IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR 17 SUMMARY JUDGMENT VS. 18 WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., 19 a Bahamas company; ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual; and 20 DOES 1-10, 21 Defendants. 22 23 AND RELATED CROSS-CLAIMS 24 25 26 27

28

STATE OF NEVADA)
)ss
COUNTY OF WASHOE)

- I, John F. Murtha, declare and state as follows:
- 1. I am one of the attorneys for Anthanasios Skarpelos, a Defendant, Cross-Claimant and Cross-Defendant in this matter.
- 2. I am over the age of 18 years and I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein.
- 3. I am submitting this Affidavit in support of a Motion for Summary Judgment ("Motion") being filed by Mr. Skarpelos contemporaneously herewith. This Affidavit is not being submitted for the purpose of delay.
- 4. The Motion is supported by 8 exhibits. Exhibits 1 through 4 were produced by Weiser and Bahamas as part of their Initial Disclosure of Witnesses and Documents Pursuant to NRCP 16.1.
- 5. Exhibits 5 and 6 are true and correct copies of Weiser's responses to discovery requests propounded by Mr. Skarpelos. Bahamas also served responses to the same discovery requests, but its answers were identical to Weiser's responses.
- 6. Exhibits 7 and 8 are true and correct copies of Weiser's and Bahamas' combined responses to other discovery requests propounded by Mr. Skarpelos.
- 7. During discovery Skarpelos requested that Weiser and Bahamas produce any documents identifying any payment or loan made to Mr. Skarpelos. Exhibit 6 contains their responses. See, Response to Request for Production No. 4. Weiser and Bahamas identified Exhibits 3 and 4 as the responsive documents. Their response also said "Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the

right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available." Exhibit 6 was signed by Weiser's and Bahamas counsel on January 17, 2017. Other than Exhibits 3 and 4, neither Weiser nor Bahamas has produced any other documents evidencing payments, distributions, or loans made by them to Skarpelos as requested in Request for Production No. 4.

8. During discovery Skarpelos asked Weiser and Bahamas to produce "the document or documents that evidence the transfer of Weiser Asset Management Ltd.'s control over stock certificate 753 to Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd." See, Exhibit 7, Response to Request No. 7. No documents were produced in response to the request. Instead, Weiser and Bahamas responded: "Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request." See, Exhibit 7, Response to Request No. 7. No documents evidencing a transfer of Weiser's interests in the July 2013 Agreement or Certificate 753 have been produced in this case.

DATED this Quay of March, 2018

John F. Murtha

SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this _____ day of _____, 2018.





AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the above-entitled document filed in this matter does not contain the social security number of any person whomsoever.

John F Murtha, Esq.

Attorneys for Athanasios Skarpelos

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE							
2	I certify that I am an employee of the law firm of Woodburn and Wedge, and that on							
3								
4	the $\sqrt{2}$ day of March, 2018, I caused the foregoing document to be delivered to the parties							
5	entitled to notice in this action by:							
6 7	placing a true copy thereof in a sealed, stamped envelope with the United States Postal Service at Reno, Nevada							
8	personal delivery							
9	email email							
10	electronic filing							
11	Federal Express or other overnight delivery							
12	as follows:							
13	Via Email Alexander H. Walker III, Esq.							
14	57 West 200 South, Ste. 400							
15	Salt Lake City, Utah 84101							
16	Clay P. Brust, Esq. Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust							
17	71 Washington St.							
18	Reno, NV 89503							
19	Via Electronic Service							
20	Jeremy J. Nork, Esq. Frank Z. LaForge, Esq.							
21	Holland & Hart LLP							
22	5441 Kietzke Lane, 2 nd Flr. Reno, Nevada 89511							
23								
24								
25	Ponisa Pereari							
26								
27								
28								

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:58:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573337 : csulezic

Code 1030
JOHN F. MURTHA, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 835
W. CHRIS WICKER, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 1037
WOODBURN AND WEDGE
Sierra Plaza
6100 Neil Road, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 2311
Reno, Nevada 89505
Telephone; (775) 688-3000
imurtha@woodburnandwedge.com
cwicker@woodburnandwedge.com

Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada corporation,

Case No. CV15-02259

Dept. No. 10

Plaintiff,

AFFIDAVIT OF ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY

VS.

JUDGMENT).,

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company; ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual; and DOES 1-10.

	De	tendant	S, 100		
ND RE	LATED	CROSS	-CLAIM	S	

- I, Athanasios Skarpelos, under oath in accordance with the laws of the Hellenic Republic (commonly known as Greece), declare and state as follows:
- I am a Defendant, a Cross-Claimant and a Cross-Defendant in this matter.
- 2. I am over the age of 18 years and I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein.
- 3. I am submitting this Affidavit in support of my Motion for Summary Judgment being filed contemporaneously herewith. This Affidavit is not being submitting for the purpose of delay.
- On September 24, 2007, Anavex Life Sciences Corp. ("Anavex") issued Share Certificate No. 0660 representing 92,500 shares of Anavex common stock to me.
- On October 29, 2009, Anavex issued Share Certificate No. 0753
 representing 6,633,332 shares of Anavex common stock to me. Hereinafter Share
 Certificates 0660 and 0753 will be referred to as the "Certificates 660 and 753."
- 6. In May 2011, I wanted to open an account with Weiser Asset Management, Ltd. ("Weiser").
- 7. During the process of opening the account with Weiser I provided the physical Certificates 660 and 753 to the Chief Operating Officer of Weiser. I deposited the certificates with Weiser as a condition of opening the account and not for the purpose of having Weiser sell or purchase any of the stock represented by them.
- 8. I had difficulty communicating with Weiser after my account with it was opened. That concerned me. I wanted to get Certificates 660 and 753 back from

Weiser, but I could not reach anyone with Weiser to make a demand that it return them.

- 9. Eventually, in March 2013, I contacted Anavex's stock transfer agent, Nevada Agency and Transfer Company ("NATCO"), and requested that it cancel Certificates 660 and 753 and issue a new certificate to me in their place.
- 10. On April 4, 2013, NATCO cancelled Certificates 660 and 753 and issued Certificate No. 975 to me representing 6,725,832 shares of Anavex stock in their place.
- 11. I never established communications with any registered personnel at Weiser, but the fellow who introduced me to Weiser, Mr. Christos Livadas told me he had a potential buyer for my stock. He never advised me that he was representing Weiser or any of its affiliates nor did he ever disclose his relationship with Weiser. It was my understanding that Chinese investors would be buying the stock, not Weiser. I was willing to sell the stock for the right price.
- 12. In July 2013, I signed an incomplete Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement that provided I would sell 3,316,666 shares of my Anavex stock (the "Disputed Stock") for \$250,000 cash ("SPA"). A copy of the SPA attached hereto as Exhibit 1 is similar to the SPA I signed with the following differences: The SPA I signed was not dated, it did not have the Buyer identified in the opening paragraph and the Closing Date in Section 1.3 was blank.
- 13. I was never advised that the SPA was completed or that the contemplated sale was finalized. During discovery in this case I was provided a copy of Exhibit 1 which, of course, is dated, has the name of the Buyer inserted and

has a closing date of September 30, 2013. I had not seen this version of the SPA until after this litigation was started.

- 14. I never received the \$250,000 Purchase Price, or any part thereof, from Weiser or any other person or entity.
- 15. I have seen a Statement of Account on Weiser paper for Account USD 200-802992 which purports to be associated with my account with Weiser for the period between February 1, 2013, and December 31, 2013 ("Statement"). A copy of the Statement is attached hereto as Exhibit 2.
- 16. Prior to receiving the Statement from my counsel during the course of this litigation, I had never seen the Statement. In fact, I never received any statements of account or any other accountings relating to my account with Weiser at any time; not for any period prior to February 1, 2013, and not for any period after December 31, 2013.
- 17. The Statement indicates the account had a negative balance of \$140,288 as of February 1, 2013. I have no idea how the account went into a negative status because I never received any payments, distributions or withdrawals from Weiser after I opened my account.
- 18. The Statement shows debits or withdrawals from the account in July and August 2013 as follows:
 - A. 07/02/2013 \$19,847.80
 - B. 08/06/2013 \$20,657.30
 - C. 09/18/2013 \$10,460.60

I never received these payments from Weiser.

19. All of my dealings regarding Certificates 660 and 753 and the Disputed Stock have been with Weiser and I have never had any agreements or dealings with Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. regarding any Anavex stock I own.

DATED this 12th day of March, 2018

Anthanasios Skarpelos

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the above-entitled document filed in this matter does not contain the social security number of any person whomsoever.

John F Murtha, Esq.

Attorneys for Athanasios Skarpelos

1 **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** $\mathbf{2}$ I certify that I am an employee of the law firm of Woodburn and Wedge, and that on 3 the \arrow day of March, 2018, I caused the foregoing document to be delivered to the parties 4 entitled to notice in this action by: 5 6 placing a true copy thereof in a sealed, stamped envelope with the United States Postal Service at Reno, Nevada 7 personal delivery 8 email 9 10 electronic filing 11 Federal Express or other overnight delivery 12as follows: Via Email 13 Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Ste. 400 14 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 15 Clay P. Brust, Esq. 16 Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust 71 Washington St. **17** Reno, NV 89503 18 19 Via Electronic Service Jeremy J. Nork, Esq. 20 Frank Z. LaForge, Esq. Holland & Hart LLP 21 5441 Kietzke Lane, 2nd Flr. 22 Reno, Nevada 89511 23 24 Danise Gercari **25** 26 27

28

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBITS	# OF PAGES
1	Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement	4
2	Statement of Account – Weiser Bates #'s 378-380	4
3	Signed Affidavit in Greek	8

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:58:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573337 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK SALE	AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this	s Agreement) is dated as of
	/국, and is made and entered into t	
WEISER LED (Buyer) and Athanasios Skarpelos	(Seller) with respect to the following
facts:	•	

A.

Seller owns 3,316,666 shares of common stock of Anavex Life Sciences Corp., a Nevada corporation (the Company.).

B,

Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, 3,316,666 shares of the Company's common stock upon the terms and conditions sel forth in this Agreement.

Accordingly, for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALE AND PURCHASE

Section 1.1

Sale and Purchase of Shares. On and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Closing Date, Buyer shall purchase from Seller, and Seller shall sell to Buyer, Three Million Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty Six (3,316,665) shares of common stock (the Shares) of the Company registered in the name of Seller for the consideration specified in Section 1.2 and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

Section 1.2

<u>Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price for the Shares (the Purchase Price) is Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand dollars (\$250,000.00). The Purchase Price shall be paid to the Seller at the Closing, in cash.

Section 1.3

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF SELLER

To induce Buyer to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer, and covenants with Buyer, as follows:

Section 2.1

Authority and Capacity. Seller has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result

in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Seller is a party or by which Seller is bound.

Section 2.2

Binding Agreement. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and constitutes Seller's valid and binding agreement, enforceable against Seller in accordance with and subject to its terms.

Section 2.3

Title to Shares. Seller is the lawful, record and beneficial owner of all of the Shares, free and clear of any liens, claims, agreements, charges, security interests and encumbrances whatsoever. The sale, conveyance, assignment, and transfer of the Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement transfers to Buyer legal and valid title to the Shares, free and clear of all liens, security interests, hypothecations or piedges.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

To induce Seller to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement, Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

Section 3.1

Authority and Capacity. Buyer has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

Section 3.2

<u>Disclosure</u>. Buyer has reviewed the SEC Reports and is aware of the Company's business and financial condition.

Section 3.3

Investment Representations. Buyer is acquiring the Shares for Buyer's own account and is not acquiring the Shares with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

ARTICLE IV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1

Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior understandings, agreements, negotiations and discussions, both written and oral, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Section 4.2

Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with, and shall be governed by, the laws of the State of California without reference to, and regardless of, any applicable choice or conflicts of laws principles.

Section 4.3

Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the several parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

Section 4.4

<u>Further Assurances</u>. Each of the parties hereto shall from time to time at the request of any other party hereto, and without further consideration, execute and deliver to such other party such further instruments of assignment, transfer, conveyance and confirmation and take such other action as such other party may reasonably request in order to more effectively fulfill the purposes of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been signed by the parties hareto as of the date first above written.

Buyer.

Seller

Athanasios Skarpsies

ermalizourrisaming lisävisk

INTERPREDENTE

COTHPIOET, KAWANYE Yndliniog K.E.T.

Anyou Boperoc Kuvanter

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:58:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573337 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2



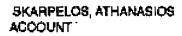
Statement of Account

ACCOUNT: Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

Skarpalos, Athanasios Tixix II Glylada Athens Greece -

For additional service, contact: ELIAS SOURSOS Investment Advisor

	AC	COUNT	SUMMARY		
		Estimated C	гилеці даўле		
CASH ON DEPOSIT		4,115	36		
COMMON SHARES		N/	'A		•
Total Assets		USD 4,	115.36		
	-	CASH SU	JMMARY		
USD Account		USD 4,11	5.56		
	SEC	CURITIES	SUMMARY		
USD Account					
	Cluentity	Location	Current Price	Esilmated MV	
COMMON SHARES					
ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP	92,500 8,318,666		rua Nua		
小田 記。 時間性 い ceu 0639 j					
				,	
Market Value of COMMON SHARES				N/A	





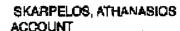
Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

ACCOU	NT	ACI	ΓΙVΙ	ΤY	
				_	

Cash - US	D					
Ûste	Acquity	Value Diste	Deth	Gredit	Balance	
02/01/2018	Opening Balance		(140,267,64)		(140,286)	
03/25/2013	Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200602992032518 10,000 EUR	¢3/28/2013	(13,891,90)	·	(153,678.54)	
03/25/2018	"Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		[153,804.54]	
04/08/2013	*8TOCK 9ALE ANAYEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP 3,316,666	04/02/2013		249,580.00	95 ,775.48	
05/09/2013	"Transler TRANS USO TO EUR W200802992060913 15,000 EUR	05/14/2013	(20,068.40)		75,706.0a	
05/09/2013	"Wire Clut Fee		(125,00)		75,581.06	
05/22/2013	"Transfer TRANS USD TO ELIA W200802892052213 16,033.90 EUR	05/29/2013	(20,000.00)		55.861.06	
05/22/2013	"Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		55,456.0\$	
07 <i>F</i> 02/2013	"Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200602992D70213 15.000 EUR	07 <i>1</i> 08/2013	(18,847.80)		35,608.26	
07/02/2013	Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		35,483-26	
08/06/2013	"Transler TRANS USD TO EUR W200802999000513 15,000 EUR	06/09/2013	(20,857.90)		14,825.98	
09/08/2013	"With Out Fee		(125.00)		14,700.96	
09/18/2013	"Transfer TRAMS USD TO EUR W200802982091813 7,500 EUR	6105/65/ 60	(10,460.60)		4,240.38	
09/19/2018	*Wire Out Fee		(125 00)		4,115.36	

Securities - USD

Šellikannemi Digy	Activity Type	Quantity	Description	Priça	Amouni
04/02/2013	SELL	383,815,5	AMAYEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP	0.075332	\$249,580,00





Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

Important information on depositing physical certificates with Weiser Asset Management Ltd., is available from your account manager or your financial advisor. Please read the document titled "Escheatment of Physical Certificates"

Effective October 1st 2013 our administrative fee for an Early Settlement Check will be 1% (with minimum of \$50,000)

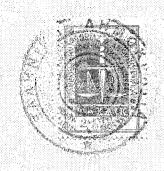
Territo, conditions & other information

- This is a statement of your according to our records. If it is not in accordance with yours please contact the Chief Compliance Officer intermediately.
- The prices shown on the statement, used for the purpose of displaying market values, while obtained from sources believed to be reliable, cannot be guaranteed as to their accuracy in any event, market values are shown as "estimated". If "NVA" appears in connection with any specific accurity, either there is no price or we were unable to obtain a reliable one.
- We expect prompt settlement of cash balances due to us.
- Credit balances are payable on request upon receipt by us of securities in "good delivery" form that may be owed by you.
- Any tree credit betances, with the exception of balances held for registered plane, represent funds payable on demand, which although properly recorded in our books, are not segregated and may be used in the conduct of our business.

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-12 04:58:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6573337 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 3

EXHIBIT 3



APIOMOΣ 79

ΕΝΟΡΚΗ ΒΕΒΑΙΩΣΗ

Στην Τρίπολη Αρκαδίας σήμερα στις δώδεκα (12) μηνός Μαρτίου του έτους δύο χιλιάδες δέκα οκτώ (2018), ημέρα Δευτέρα και στο γραφείο μου που βρίσκεται στην οδό Δαρειώτου αρ. 15, στον ισόγειο όροφο, σε μένα τη συμβολαιογράφο Τρίπολης, με έδρα την Τρίπολη, *Μάρθα* Παναγιώτη Αθανασούλια, σύζυγο Ηλία Κοκκίνη, Α.Φ.Μ. 063489418 - Δ.Ο.Υ. Τρίπολης, παρουσιάστηκε ο μη εξαιρούμενος από το νόμο, ο Αθανάσιος Σκαρπέλος του Ηλία και της Κωστούλας, επιχειρηματίας, που γεννήθηκε στις 24-11-1966 στο Άστρος Βόρειας Κυνουρίας Αρκαδίας και κατοικεί στο Παράλιο Άστρος Βόρειας Κυνουρίας Αρκαδίας, κάτοχος δελτίου αστυνομικής ταυτότητας με αριθμό ΑΗ724522/ 8-3-2011 του Αστυνομικού Τμήματος Παραλίου Άστρους, Α.Φ.Μ. 063332102 Δ.Ο.Υ. Τρίπολης, Έλληνας Υπήκοος, Χριστιανός Ορθόδοξος και μου ζήτησε να καταθέσει ενώπιόν μου, σύμφωνα με το άρθρο 408 του

Κ.Πολ.Δ.. Ο εμφανισθείς, αφού έβαλε με υπόδειξή μου το δεξί του χέρι πάνω στο Ιερό Ευαγγέλιο, έδωσε τον εξής όρκο: «Ορκίζομαι ενώττιον του Θεού να πω ευσυνείδητα όλη την αλήθεια και μόνο την αλήθεια, χωρίς να προσθέσω ρύτε να αποκρύψω τίποτα» και δήλωσε τα εξής: «Είμαι εναγόμενος, αντενάγων και αντεναγόμενος στην συγκεκριμένη υπόθεση. Είμαι πάνω από 18 ετών και έχω προσωπική γνώση για τα θέματα που καταθέτω. Υποβάλλω αυτήν την ένορκη βεβαίωση προς υποστήριξη του αιτήματός μου για έκδοση απόφασης κατά συνοπτική διαδικασία, η οποία κατατίθεται συγχρόνως με την παρούσα. Αυτή η Ένορκη Βεβαίωση δεν υποβάλλεται με σκοπό την καθυστέρηση. Την 24η Σεπτεμβρίου του έτους 2007, η εταιρία Anavex Life Sciences Corp. ("Anavex") εξέδωσε επ' ονόματί μου και μου παρέδωσε το υπ' αριθμό 660 Πιστοποιητικό Μετοχών το οποίο εκπροσωπούσε 92.500 μερίδια κοινών μετοχών της Anayex. Την 29η Οκτωβρίου 2009 η Anavex εξέδωσε επ' ονόματί μου και μου παρέδωσε το υπ' αριθμό 0753 Πιστοποιητικό Μετοχών, το οποίο εκπροσωπούσε 6.633.332 μερίδια κοινών μετοχών της Anavex. Από τώρα και εφεξής τα πιστοποιητικά με αριθμούς 0660 και 0753 θα αποκαλούνται "Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753". Τον Μάιο του έτους 2011, ήθελα να ανοίξω λογαριασμό στην εταιρία Weiser Asset Management Ltd

("Weiser"). Ката την διαδικασία δημιουργίας TOU λογαριασμού στην εταιρία Weiser παρέδωσα τα πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 στον Γενικό Διευθυντή Επιχειρήσεων της Weiser. Κατέθεσα τα πιστοποιητικά στην Weiser ως απαραίτητη προϋπόθεση για το άγοιγμα του λογαριασμού μου και όχι με σκοπό να πωλήσω ή να εξαγοράσω οποιαδήποτε από τις μετοχές εκπροσωπούμενος από αυτούς. Αφότου άνοιξε ο λογαριασμός μου είχα δυσκολία να επικοινωνήσω με την Weiser. Αυτό με ανησύχησε. Ήθελα να πάρω πίσω τα πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 αλλά δεν μπορούσα να επικοινωνήσω με κανέναν από την Weiser για να κάνω αίτημα για την επιστροφή αυτών. Τελικά τον Μάρτιο του 2013, επικοινώνησα με την υπεύθυνο πράκτορα για την έκδοση και μεταβίβαση των μετοχών της Anavex, την εταιρία Nevada Agency and Transfer Company ("NATCO") και ζήτησα να ακυρωθούν τα Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 και να εκδοθεί καινούργιο πιστοποιητικό στη θέση τους. Την 4η Απρίλιου του 2013, η ΝΑΤΟΟ ακύρωσε τα Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 και εξέδωσε στο όνομά μου το Πιστοποιητικό με αριθμό 975 το οποίο εκπροσωπούσε 6.752,832 μερίδια κοινών μετοχών της Anavex στην θέση των άλλων δύο. Ποτέ δεν αποκαταστάθηκε η επικοινωνία μου με κανένα υπεύθυνο υπάλληλο της Weiser αλλά ο



κύριος που με σύστησε στην Weiser, Χρήστος Λιβαδάς, μου είπε ότι υπήρχε ένας υποψήφιος αγοραστής για τις μετοχές μου. Ποτέ δεν μου ανέφερε ότι εκπροσωπούσε την Weiser ή κάποια άλλη θυνατρική της εταιρία ούτε ποτέ μου αποκάλυψε την σχέση του με την Weiser. Είχα την πεποίθηση ότι Κινέζοι επενδυτές επρόκειτο να αγοράσουν τις μετοχές και όχι η Weiser. Ήμουν πρόθυμος να πωλήσω τις μετοχές για την κατάλληλη τιμή. Τον Ιούλιο του 2013, υπέγραψα μία ημιτελή Συμφωνία Αγοραπωλησίας Μετοχών που ανέφερε την πώληση εκ μέρους μου 3.316.666 μεριδίων των μετοχών μου της Anavex ("οι επίδικες μετοχές") για το ποσό των 250.000 δολλαρίων Η.Π.Α. μετρητοίς ("ΣΑΜ"). Ένα αντίγραφο της ΣΑΜ επισυνάπτεται στο παρόν ως Αποδεικτικό 1 , παρόμοιο με την ΣΑΜ που υπέγραψα με τις εξής διαφορές: Η ΣΑΜ που υπέγραψα δεν αναφέρει ημερομηνία, δεν ανέφερε τα στοιχεία του Αγοραστή στην εισαγωγική παράγραφο και η Τελική Ημερομηνία στην παράγραφο 1.3 ήταν κενή. Δεν ενημερώθηκα ποτέ ότι η ΣΑΜ ολοκληρώθηκε ή ότι η περιλαμβανόμενη σ' αυτή πώληση είχε τελικά συμφωνηθεί. Κατά την διαδικασία απόκρουσης της αγωγής, παραδόθηκε σ' εμένα ένα αντίγραφο του Αποδεικτικού 1, το οποίο φυσικά, φέρει ημερομηνία, έχει συμπληρωθεί το όνομα του Αγοραστή και έχει τελική ημερομηνία την 13η Σεπτεμβρίου 2013. Δεν είχα δει αυτήν την εκδοχή της ΣΑΜ παρά μόνο αφού ξεκίνησε αυτή η δικαστική διαμάχη. Ποτέ δεν έλαβα το ποσό της 250.000 Αγοραπωλησίας των δολαρίων Н.П.А. οποιοδήποτε μέρος αυτού, από την Weiser ή οποιοδήποτε άλλο φυσικό πρόσωπο ή νομική οντότητα. Έχω δει μία Κατάσταση Λογαριασμού στα έγγραφα της Weiser σχετικά με τον Λογαριασμό 200-802992 USD ο οποίος φέρεται να συνδέεται με τον λογαριασμό μου στην Weiser για την περίοδο μεταξύ 1ης Φεβρουαρίου 2013 και 31ης Δεκεμβρίου 2013 (Κατάσταση). Αντίγραφο της Κατάστασης επισυνάπτεται στην παρούσα ως Αποδεικτικό 2. Πριν λάβω την Κατάσταση από τον δικηγόρο μου κατά την διάρκεια αυτής της δικαστικής διαμάχης δεν είχα δει ποτέ την Κατάσταση. Άλλωστε ποτέ δε έλαβα οποιαδήποτε κατάσταση λογαριασμού ή άλλη ενημέρωση σχετικά με τον λογαριασμό μου στην Weiser γενικά. Για καμία περίοδο ούτε προγενέστερα 1ης Φεβρουαρίου της 2013, ούτε μεταγενέστερα της 31ης Δεκεμβρίου 2013. Η κατάσταση δείχνει ότι ο λογαριασμός είχε αρνητικό υπόλοιπο 140.288 δολαρίων Η.Π.Α. από την 1η Φεβρουαρίου 2013. Δεν γνωρίζω πως βρέθηκε ο λογαριασμός σε αρνητικό υπόλοιπο διότι ποτέ δεν έλαβα πληρωμές, μεταφορές ή αναλήψεις από την Weiser απ' όταν άνοιξα τον λογαριασμό. Η Κατάσταση

δείχνει καταθέσεις ή αναλήψεις από τον λογαριασμό τον Ιούλιο, Αύγουστο και Σεπτέμβριο του 2013 ως ακολούθως:

- A. 07/02/2013 \$19.847,80
- B. 08/06/2013 \$20.657,30
- C. 09/18/2013 \$10.460,60

Ποτέ δεν έλαβα αυτά τα πόσά από την Weiser. Όλες οι συναλλαγές μου σχετικά με τα Πιστοποιητικά 660 και 753 και τις Επίδικες Μετοχές ήταν πάντα με την Weiser και ποτέ δεν είχα συναλλαγές ούτε έκανα οποιαδήποτε συνεργασία με την εταιρία Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. αναφορικά με τις μετοχές της Anavex, που μου ανήκουν». Η παρούσα ένορκη βεβαίωση θα χρησιμοποιηθεί ενώπιον της Δεύτερης Δικαστικής Περιφέρειας της Πολιτείας της Νεβάδα των Ηνωμένων Πολιτειών Αμερικής, στην Κομητεία του Washoe, για την υποστήριξη αιτήματος του ως άνω εμφανισθέντα περί έκδοσης απόφασης κατά συνοπτική διαδικασία (Motion for Summary Judgement) στην υπόθεση με στοιχεία Case No. CV15-02259, Dept. No. 10, όπου τυγχάνει Εναγόμενος/ Αντενάγων. Ο εμφανισθείς, σύμφωνα με τις διατάξεις του άρθρου 8 του Ν.1599/1986, δήλωσε ότι όλα τα παραπάνω δηλωθέντα στοιχεία είναι αληθινά. Οι ανωτέρω δηλώσεις του εμφανισθέντα καταχωρίστηκαν στην πράξη αυτή, που

γράφτηκε σε τέσσερα (4) φύλλα. Εγώ η συμβολαιογράφος την διάβασα καθαρά και δυνατά στον εμφανισθέντα, ο οποίος την άκουσε, την βεβαίωσε, συμφώνησε στο περιεχόμενό της και την υπέγραψε αυτός καθώς και εγώ η συμβολαιογράφος, όπως ο νόμος ορίζει. Επικολλήθηκε ένσημο ΤΑΧ.ΔΙΚ 1,00 ευρώ για το πρωτότυπο και 2,00 ευρώ για το αντίγραφο. Εισπράχθηκαν για δικαιώματα του παρόντος καθώς και για δικαιώματα εκδόσεως ενός (1) αντιγράφου ευρώ συνολικά 58,00. Επί των εισπραχθέντων δικαιωμάτων (μικτή αμοιβή) εισπράχθηκαν για Φ.Π.Α. 24%, ευρώ 13,92.

Ο εμφανισθείς

Η συμβολαιογράφος Τρίπολης

Υπογραφή

Τ.Σ. Μάρθα Αθανασούλια – Κοκκίνη

Ακριβές αντίγραφο – Τρίπολη αυθημερόν

Η συμβολαιογράφος Τρίπολης

Η αμαιβή μου για την έκδοση του παρόντος αντιγράφου εισπράχθηκε και αναφέρεται αριθμητικά και ολογράφως στο πρωτότυπο. Δεν απαιτείται η έκδοση Δ.Α.Π.Υ. ως προς το αναγραφόμενο στο συμβόλαιο ποσό, σύμφωνα με το αρ. 55 παρ. 1 του Ν. 2065/ 1992 και το αρ. 13 παρ. 4 του Π.Δ. 186/ 1992.

Electronically CV15-02259 2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM Jacqueline Bryant 1 Clerk of the Court Code: 2245 Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic 2 JOHN F. MURTHA, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 835 3 W. CHRIS WICKER, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 1037 4 WOODBURN AND WEDGE Sierra Plaza 5 6100 Neil Road, Ste. 500 6 P.O. Box 2311 Reno, Nevada 89505 7 Telephone: (775) 688-3000 jmurtha@woodburnandwedge.com 8 cwicker@woodburnandwedge.com 9 Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Claimant/Cross-Defendant Athanasios Skarpelos 10 11 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA **12** IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE 13 *** 14 Case No. CV15-02259 NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER **15** Dept. No. 10 COMPANY, a Nevada corporation, 16 Plaintiff, **17** ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' MOTION IN LIMINE¹ 18 VS. 19 WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company; WEISER (BAHAMAS) 20 LTD., a Bahamas company; ATHANASIOS 21 SKARPELOS, an individual; and DOES 1-10, 22 Defendants. 23 24 AND RELATED CROSS-CLAIMS 25 26 A non-jury trial in this case is set to commence on June 4, 2018. Pursuant to a Stipulation and 27 Order to Vacate Early Pretrial Scheduling Conference and to Set Scheduling Order entered on April 21, 2017, all pretrial motions, including motions in limine, must be submitted for decision by April 20, 28 2018. Sufficient time remains for all authorized pleadings to be filed and still allow for this Motion to be submitted by April 20, 2018.

FILED

Athanasios Skarpelos ("Skarpelos") is a Defendant, a Cross-Claimant and a Cross-Defendant in this matter. By and through his attorneys, Woodburn and Wedge, he hereby moves this Court for an order in limine precluding Defendants/Cross-Claimants/Cross-Defendants Weiser Asset Management, Ltd. ("Weiser") and Weiser ("Bahamas"), Ltd. ("Bahamas") from offering any testimony or documentary evidence at the trial in this matter regarding their purported payment of \$250,000 to Skarpelos as more specifically described below.

1. The Parties. The parties to this action are Nevada Agency and Transfer Company ("NATCO"), Weiser, Bahamas and Skarpelos.

Note regarding the Weiser parties: In Weiser's and Bahamas' Cross-Claim filed on May 24, 2016, they were collectively referred to as "Weiser." Weiser and Bahamas are not the same entity. In a Motion for Summary Judgment filed by Skarpelos on March 12, 2018, he purposely referred to Weiser and Bahamas separately because for that motion the separate designation of the parties made a difference. For this Motion, it is not necessary to distinguish between Weiser and Bahamas and, therefore, they will be collectively referred to as "Weisers."

2. Nature of the Action. NATCO is the transfer agent for a Nevada Corporation known as Anavex Life Sciences Corp. ("Anavex"). Skarpelos and Weisers claim to be the rightful owner of 3,316,666 shares of Anavex stock (the "Disputed Stock"). By its Amended Complaint filed herein on April 29, 2016, NATCO sought interpleader of the Disputed Stock to resolve Skarpelos' and Weisers' competing claims to it.

Prior to July 2013, Skarpelos owned the Disputed Stock. Weisers claim they purchased the Disputed Stock from Skarpelos under the terms of a Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement dated July 5, 2013 ("SPA"). Pursuant to the SPA, the purchase price for the

stock was \$250,000 ("Purchase Price") and it was to have been paid at closing which was to have occurred on September 30, 2013. In Skarpelos' answer to Weisers' contract based claims he asserted Weisers breached the terms of the SPA by reason of their failure to pay the Purchase Price.

3. Basis of this Motion in Limine. Because Skarpelos' affirmative defenses included breach of contract and failure of consideration by Weisers, proof of their payment of the Purchase Price was a subject of his discovery efforts. By stipulation of the Parties, deposition discovery does not close until April 2, 2018, but all other discovery closed on February 9, 2018. To date, except as hereinafter described, Weisers have failed to produce evidence they paid the Purchase Price to Skarpelos. By this Motion Skarpelos seeks an order in limine precluding Weisers from offering any evidence, oral or documentary, at the trial in this matter regarding their payment of the Purchase Price except to the extent of the documentary evidence they produced in discovery prior to February 9, 2018.

This Motion is brought pursuant to DCR 13 and WDCR 12 and is supported by the Affidavit of John F. Murtha filed contemporaneously herewith, the papers and pleadings on file herein and the Points and Authorities that immediately follow.

DATED this 21 Stay of March, 2018.

WOODBURN AND WEDGE

 $\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{v}}$

ohn F. Murtha, Esq.

W. Chris Wicker, Esq.

Attorneys for Defendant/

Cross-Claimant/Cross-Defendant

Athanasios Skarpelos

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF SKARPELOS' MOTION IN LIMINE

Α.

INTRODUCTION

The issue in this case is the ownership of the Disputed Stock. NATCO is Anavex's transfer agent. Weisers made a demand on NATCO to transfer ownership of the Disputed Stock on Anavex's stock register from Skarpelos to them. When Skarpelos' and Weisers' competing claims to the Disputed Stock could not be resolved, NATCO commenced this interpleader action.

In Weisers' Cross-Claim against Skarpelos, they alleged "In July 2013, Weiser and Skarpelos entered into a contract for a sale of a certain amount of stock. Skarpelos, the former owner of the stock, agreed to sell it to Weiser." In his answer to Weisers' Cross-Claims, Skarpelos asserted the affirmative defenses of failure of consideration and breach of contract by Weiser. See, Skarpelos' Answer to Weiser's Cross-Claim filed herein on June 17, 2016, Defenses 6 and 7.

Among other things, Skarpelos' discovery focused on Weisers' contract claims and his contract defenses with specific emphasis on whether Weisers paid the Purchase Price. Skarpelos asserts that Weisers' discovery responses have failed to establish they paid the Purchase Price. Of course, the Court will be the final arbiter on that issue, but because of Weisers' failures to produce specific documents on the issue Skarpelos believes it is appropriate for this Court to limit the evidence Weisers may offer on the payment issue to the documents they produced during discovery prior to February 9, 2018. Put another way, Weisers should not be allowed to offer additional evidence on the payment issue at trial under the guise they are merely supplementing their prior discovery responses.

5

DISCOVERY ON THE PAYMENT OF CONSIDERATION ISSUE

B.

- 1. With Weisers' Initial Disclosure of Witnesses and Documents Pursuant to NRCP 16.1 ("Weisers' Initial Disclosures"), they produced a Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement dated July 5, 2013, in which Skarpelos was identified as the Seller and Weiser was identified as the Buyer ("SPA"). A copy of the SPA is attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**.
- 2. Pursuant to the SPA, Skarpelos was to sell the Disputed Stock to Weisers for \$250,000 cash ("Purchase Price") at closing, and the closing was to have occurred on September 30, 2013. *Id., Sections 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3.*
- 3. With Weisers' Initial Disclosures, they also produced a Statement of Account for an account purportedly in Skarpelos' name for the period from February 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 ("Account Statement"). A copy of the Account Statement is attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**.
- 4. The Account Statement covers the period of time during which the Purchase Price was to have been paid, i.e. around September 30, 2013. The Account Statement does not show any payments or distributions to Skarpelos after September 30, 2013, much less a payment in the amount of \$250,000.
- 5. Skarpelos served a First Set of Interrogatories on Weisers. A copy of Weisers' Answers to Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' First Set of Interrogatories dated January 17, 2017, is attached hereto as **Exhibit 3.** Skarpelos' Interrogatory No. 4 dealt with payments to him. Weisers' answers thereto are set out below:

Interrogatory No. 4:

Identify any payments, distributions or loans made by you Athanasios Skarpelos from October 29, 2009, to the present.

 $\mathbf{23}$

Answer to Interrogatory No. 4:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, records from which the response to this interrogatory may be derived or ascertained are set forth in Weisers' response to Request for Production No. 4. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.²

6. A copy of Weisers' Responses to Skarpelos' First Set of Requests for Production dated January 17, 2017, alluded to in their Answer to Interrogatory No. 4 is attached hereto as **Exhibit 4.** Weisers' response to Request for Production No. 4 referenced therein is set out below:

Request for Production No. 4:

Any documents identifying any payment or loan made to Athanasios Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Production No. 4:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 378-380 and 407-409. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.³

When given the opportunity to identify when and how they paid the Purchase Price to Skarpelos and to produce supporting documentation, Weisers merely referred Skarpelos to the

Actually, Weiser and Bahamas each submitted answers to Skarpelos' first set of interrogatories. The quote above comes from Weiser's answers. Bahamas' answers were identical to Weiser's in all regards. See, Affidavit of John Murtha being filed contemporaneously herewith, p. 2, ¶ 6 (hereinafter "Murtha, p. ___, ¶__.")

WEISER 378-380 is the Account Statement attached hereto as Exhibit 2. WEISER 407-409 is the same document only with different Bates Nos. See, Murtha, p. 2, \P 8.

Account Statement that does not show any payments or distributions to Skarpelos on or after September 30, 2013.

7. Because the Account Statement only covered the period between February 1, 2013, and December 31, 2013, the obvious question was whether there were other account statements for different periods of time that might show payments to Skarpelos. Skarpelos served a follow-up request for production upon Weisers. Skarpelos' follow-up request and Weisers' response are set out below:

Request For Production No. 5:

Produce copies of any account statements, summaries of account statements or any similar statements for the 2992 Account for the periods: (a) between the inception of the account and February 1, 2003; and (b) between January 1, 2013, to the present.

Response to Request For Production No. 5:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, the request is irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

A copy of Weisers' Responses to Cross-Claimant's Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents is attached hereto as **Exhibit 5**.

8. On July 28, 2017, Skarpelos filed a Motion to Compel based on what he believed were deficient responses by Weisers to his Second Request for Production of Documents, including their responses to Request No. 5. On October 31, 2017, following

briefing by the Parties, the Discovery Commissioner issued his Recommendation for Order ("Commissioner's Recommendation") in which he wrote:

Category No. 5

In this category, Weiser is asked to "[p]roduce copies of any Account statements, summaries of Account statements or any similar statements for the 2992 Account for the periods: (a) between the inception of the Account and February 1, 2013; and (b) between January 1, 2013, to the present." Its response is as follows:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, the request is irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evident. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

As explained in connection with Category No. 2, the statements in the first paragraph of this response do not constitute valid objections. Nevertheless, Weiser has stated, without equivocation, that it "has no documents responsive to this request." Therefore, Skarpelos has received a proper response to Category No. 5 – Weiser has no such documents. At this time, Skarpelos has not demonstrated that Weiser's response is false, incomplete, or otherwise inaccurate. Therefore, no further response to Category No. 5 is required.

A copy of the Commissioner's Recommendation is attached hereto as **Exhibit** 6. See, Commissioner's Recommendation, p. 7, ln. 24 through p. 8, ln. 13.

This Court entered a Confirming Order on November 17, 2017, in which it confirmed, approved and adopted the Commissioner's Recommendation.

9. On November 13, 2017, Weisers served a First Supplemental Responses to Defendant/Cross-Claimant's Second Request For Production of Documents, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit 7**. In each supplemental response Weiser reviewed the Discovery Commissioner's directions contained in the Commissioner's Recommendation and

then concluded with "other than the documents already produced, Weiser has no documents responsive to this request." See, Ex. 7, p. 2, lns 7-8 and 18-19 and p. 3, lns. 18-19.

10. The Account Statement identifies Skarpelos' account with Weiser as Account No. 200-802992. During discovery, other documents produced by Weisers indicated Skarpelos' account with Weiser was opened under Account No. 11120001. Concerned other account statements may exist that might show a \$250,000 payment or distribution to Skarpelos on or after September 30, 2013, Skarpelos served yet another request for production of documents on Weiser. He requested:

Request For Production No. 2:

Previously you produced documents WEISER 000378-390 which is identified an Account Summary for Account No. 200-802992 for the period from February 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013. You also produced WEISER000352-000361 which appears to be an application for the account with You made by Skarpelos. At page WEISER000361 it appears, the application was approved by You and Account No. 11120001 was assigned to Skarpelos. Produce copies of any account statements for the period between the inception of the account (October 13, 2011) and December 32, 2015.

Weisers' response was:

Response to Request For Production No. 2:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Copies of Weisers' Responses to Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Third Set of Requests for Production of Documents to Cross Defendants Weiser Asset Management, Ltd.

and Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. containing the above quoted Request No. 2 and Weisers' response is attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**.

11. Despite Weisers' continual statements that discovery was continuing and responsive documents would be produced if found, Weisers have not supplemented any of their discovery responses except as noted in this Motion. *See, Murtha, p. 3,* ¶ 9. In other words, the only evidence Weiser has produced regarding any payments or distributions made to Skarpelos during discovery in this matter is the Account Statement that does not show Weisers' payment of the Purchase Price to Skarpelos on or after September 30, 2013.

В.

LAW AND ARGUMENT

Motions in limine have been used widely by all courts to limit or allow evidence at the beginning of a trial. Courts have widely accepted and allowed such motions. *Bull v. McCusky*, 96 Nev. 706, 615 P.2d 957 (1980) (abrogated on other grounds by *Ace Truck and Equip. Rentals, Inc. v. Kahn*, 103 Nev. 503, 746 P.2d 132 (1987)); *Hyatt v. Sierra Boat Co.*, 145 Cal.Rptr. 47 (1978). Further, the Nevada Supreme Court has recognized that motions in limine may be used as a vehicle by which a party may seek to preclude the introduction of evidence prior to trial. *See, Great American Insurance Co. v. General Builders, Inc.*, 113 Nev. 346, 353-55, 934 P.2d 257 (1997) (per curiam) (affirming lower court's grant of party's motion in limine to exclude evidence).

The effect of an order suppressing improper questions and statements may be to shorten the trial, simplify the issues and reduce the possibilities of a mistrial. The general authority for the motion derives from "a trial court's inherent power to exclude or admit evidence in the furtherance of its fundamental constitutional purpose, which is the administration of justice." *Burrus v. Silhavy*, 155 Ind.App. 558, 293 N.E.2d 794 (1973).

The matters addressed in this Motion could be addressed in response to an objection to testimony proffered by Weisers during trial, but the better approach is to present the issue in advance of trial so the Court's decision could be made after thoughtful consideration of the pleadings and history of the discovery as compared to having to argue the matter at trial with a witness on the stand. Resolution of the issue now may shorten the trial and simplify the issues at trial.

Also, by this Motion Skarpelos is not simply submitting a discovery dispute to the Court to resolve. As noted above, Skarpelos filed a Motion to Compel in regards to his Second Request for Production of Documents. In some instances the Discovery Commissioner concluded that a response that "we have no documents" is a sufficient response not requiring a further response. See, e.g. Exhibit 6, p. 3, Ins. 16-20 and p. 8, Ins. 9-13. For other requests, however, the Discovery Commissioner required further responses. Id. @ p. 12, Ins. 3-7. On November 13, 2017, Weisers served a First Supplemental Response to Skarpelos' Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents as required by the Commissioner's Recommendation, but in all instances, Weisers said "Other than the documents already produced, Weiser has no documents responsive to this request." See, Ex. 7, p. 2, Ins. 7-8 and 18-19 and p. 3, Ins. 18-19.

Skarpelos has made numerous attempts to locate any evidence that Weisers, in fact, paid the Purchase Price to him. Weisers have been given multiple opportunities to explain when and how they ever paid the Purchase Price to Skarpelos. To date Weisers have utterly failed to provide any evidence they ever paid the Purchase Price to Skarpelos. The ONLY document they have identified in response to Skarpelos' discovery request is the Account Statement and on its face it fails to show any payments made to Skarpelos after September 30, 2013, much less any payments in the amount of \$250,000. Weisers should not

	ı
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

be permitted to sandbag during discovery only to ambush Skarpelos at trial with what they will claim is "newly discovered evidence."

C.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, Skarpelos respectfully requests that this Court enter an order in limine precluding Weisers from submitting any evidence at trial that purports to prove they paid the Purchase Price to Skarpelos other than the Account Statement. Skarpelos reserves the right to object to the introduction of the Account Statement on the grounds of authenticity and relevance. Furthermore, this Court should enter an order in limine that precludes Weiser from offering any oral testimony for the purpose of proving Weisers paid the Purchase Price. They have had every opportunity to provide evidence to that effect in response to Skarpelos' discovery request, but they have failed to do so.

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the above-entitled document filed in this matter does not contain the social security number of any person whomsoever.

DATED this 21 Stay of March, 2018.

WOODBURN AND WEDGE

John F. Murtha, Esq.

W. Chris Wicker, Esq.

Attorneys for Defendant/

Cross-Claimant/Cross-Defendant

Athanasios Skarpelos

1 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE 2 I certify that I am an employee of the law firm of Woodburn and Wedge, and that on 3 the at day of March, 2018, I caused the foregoing document to be delivered to the parties 4 entitled to notice in this action by: 5 6 placing a true copy thereof in a sealed, stamped envelope with the United States Postal Service at Reno, Nevada 7 personal delivery 8 9 email 10 electronic filing 11 Federal Express or other overnight delivery **12** as follows: 13 Via ECF 14 Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Ste. 400 15 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 16 Clay P. Brust, Esq. 17 Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust 71 Washington St. 18 Reno, NV 89503 19 Via ECF and Hand Delivery **20** Jeremy J. Nork, Esq. 21 Frank Z. LaForge, Esq. Holland & Hart LLP 22 5441 Kietzke Lane, 2nd Flr. Reno, Nevada 89511 23 24 Daniso Sorcari 25 26 27 28

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT # **DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBITS** # OF **PAGES** Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement Statement of Account Defendant/Cross-Claimant Weiser Asset Management, Ltd's. Answers to Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' First Set of Interrogatories Defendant/Cross-Claimant Weiser Asset Management, Ltd's, Answers to Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' First Set of Requests For Production Cross Defendant Weiser Asset Management, Ltd's. Responses to Cross-Claimant's Second Set of Requests For Production of Documents Recommendation For Order Weiser Asset Management, Ltd. and Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd.'s First Supplemental Responses to Defendant/Cross-Claimant's Second Set of Requests For Production of Documents Responses to Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Third Set of Requests For Production of Documents Weiser Asset Management Ltd. and Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd.

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS	TOCK SALE	AND PURC	HASE AGREEN	MENT (this A	Agreemont) is dated as	of
Jun	5 20	2子 and is	made and ente	ared into by ar	nd among	-	
			nd Athanasios S			respect to th	e following
facts:			٠.	•		•	

A.

Selier owns 3,316,666 shares of common stock of Anavex Life Sciences Corp., a Nevada corporation (the Company.).

В.

Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, 3,316,656 shares of the Company's common stock upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement:

Accordingly, for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALE AND PURCHASE

Section 1.1

Sale and Purchase of Shares. On and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Closing Date, Buyer shall purchase from Seller, and Saller shall sell to Buyer. Three Million Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty Six (3,316,666) shares of common stock (the Shares) of the Company registered in the name of Seller for the consideration specified in Section 1.2 and upon the terms and conditions sat forth in this Agreement.

Section 1.2

<u>Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price for the Shares (the Purchase Price) is Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand dollars (\$250,000.00). The Purchase Price shall be paid to the Seller at the Closing, in cash.

Section 1.3

ARTICLEIL

REPRESENTATIONS. WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF SELLER

To induce Buyer to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer, and covenants with Buyer, as follows:

Section 21

Authority and Capacity. Seller has all regulate power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result

in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Seller is a party or by which Seller is bound.

Section 2.2

Binding Agreement. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and constitutes Seller's valid and binding agreement, enforceable against Seller in accordance with and subject to its terms.

Section 2.3

Title to Shares. Seller is the lawful, record and beneficial owner of all of the Shares, free and clear of any liens, claims, agreements, charges, security interests and encumbrances whatsoever. The sale, conveyance, assignment, and transfer of the Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement transfers to Buyer legal and valid title to the Shares, free and clear of all liens, security interests, hypothecations or pledges.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

To induce Seller to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement, Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

Section 3.1

Authority and Capacity. Buyer has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

Section 3.2

<u>Disclosurs</u>. Buyer has reviewed the SEC Reports and is aware of the Company's business and financial condition.

Section 3.3

Investment Representations. Buyer is acquiring the Shares for Buyer's own account and is not acquiring the Shares with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

ARTICLE IV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1

Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior understandings, agreements, negotiations and discussions, both written and oral, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Section 4.2

Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with, and shall be governed by, the laws of the State of California without reference to, and regardless of, any applicable choice or conflicts of laws principles.

Section 4.3

Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the several parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

Section 4.4

<u>Further Assurances</u>. Each of the parties hereto shall from time to time at the request of any other party hereto, and without further consideration, execute and deliver to such other party such further instruments of assignment, transfer, conveyance and confirmation and take such other action as such other party may reasonably request in order to more effectively fulfill the purposes of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been signed by the parties hareto as of the date first above written.

Buyer.

Soller

Athanasios Skameier

Aleman and a level of the later than the later of the lat

THECEUSE HEADANO

ΣΩΤΗΡΙΟΣ Γ. ΚΑΨΑΛΑΣ Υπάλληλος Κ.Ε.Π. Λήμου Βόρειας Κυνομείας

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2



Statement of Account

ACCOUNT USD 1

Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

Skarpalos, Athenasios Tixix II Glylada Athens Greece

For additional service, contect: ELIAS SOURSOS invesiment Advisor

242-698-6600

AC	CU	UN	18	UM	MAJ	٦Y
	*************	~~~				
					1	

Estimated Current Value

CASH ON DEPOSIT

4,115,36

COMMON SHARES

N/A

Total Assets

USD 4.115.38

CASH SUMMARY

USD Account

USD 4,115.98

SECURITIES SUMMARY

USD Account

Cleantity Location

Cuntent Price

Eslimated MV

COMMON SHARES

ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP. ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP.

NA

*例即 patting or com 00500

8.316,865

MA

Market Value of COMMON SHARES

MA



Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

SKARPELOS, ATHANASIOS ACCOUNT USD

ACCOUNT	ACTIVITY	

	on-toron,				
Cash - USI	D				
Öste	Activity	Vision Day	Debt	Credit	Balance
02/01/2018	Орепінд Вазальь		(140.267.E4)		(140,203)
03/25/2019	Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR WEDDBYZGS2032518 10,000 EUR	03/28/2013	(13,391,90)		(153.87B.54)
1225/2018	"Wirth Cut Fast		[125.00]		[153,804.54]
D4085013	"STOCK SALĒ ANAVĒX LIPĒ SCIENCE CORP 3,316,666	04022013		249,580 <u>.00</u>	95,775.48
05/09/2013	"Tradelar TRANS USO TO EUR W200802992050913 15,000 EUR	05/14/2013	(20,088.40)	·.	75,706.08
05/09/2013	"别伦 凸近 Féé	•	(125.09)		75,581.08
05/22/20 1 3	'Triniani Trians usd to eur W200802892062213 16,033.90 EUR	05/29/2018	(50,000.00)		55,581,06
05/22/2018	*Wind Out Floor		(125.00)		55,456.0\$
07832/2013	"Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200602992070213 15.000 EUR	67/08/2013	(18,847.60)		25,608.26
07/02/2015	"Wire Cult Five		(125.00)		35,483.26
\$\$ \$\$\$\$13	Transide TRANS USD TO EUR W200802992060513 15,000 EUR	08/09/2013	(20,857,90)		14,625,98
Erogadigo	"Wife Out Fee		(125,00)		14,700.96
09/18/2013	"Transfer Trans upd to Eur W200802982091813 T.500 Eur	61 05/65/20	(10,460.60)		4,240.38
09/19/2018	*Wire Out Fee		(125 (0)		4.115 3d

Securities - USD

Bethemen Day	Activity Type	Quantity	Description :	Price	Amouni
04/02/2013	SELL	3,316,665	ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP	0 075232	£249,580.00



Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

SKARPELOS, ATHANASIOS ACCOUNT USD

Important information on depositing physical certificates with Weiser Asset Management Ltd., is available from your account manager or your financial advisor. Please read the document titled "Escheatment of Physical Certificates".

Effective October 1st 2013 our administrative fee for an Early Settlement Check will be 1% (with minimum of \$50,000)

Terms, conditions & other information:

- This is a statement of your according to our records. If it is not in accordance with yours please contact the Chief Compliance Officer intendedly.
- The prices shown on the statement, used for the purpose of displaying market values, while obtained from sources believed to be reliable, opposing the guaranteed as to their accuracy. In any event, market values are shown as "estimated". If "NA" appears in connection with any specific accounty, either there is no price or we were unable to obtain a reliable one.
- We expect prompt sufficiently of cash betainess due to us.
- Credit balances are payable on request upon receipt by us of securities in 'good delivery' form that may be owed by you.
- Any free credit betances, with the exception of balances had for registered plans, represent funds payable on demand, which atthough properly
 recorded in our books, are not segregated and may be used in the conduct of our business.

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 3

EXHIBIT 3

Case No. CV15-02259

Dept. No. 10

DEFENDANT/CROSS-CLAIMANT WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD'S ANSWERS TO CROSS-**CLAIMANT ATHANASIOS** SKARPELOS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES

Defendant/Cross-claimant Weiser Asset Management, Ltd. ("Weiser"), by and through counsel Holland & Hart LLP, hereby answers defendant and cross-claimant Athanasios Skarpelos's First Set of Interrogatories as follows:

RENO, NEVADA 89511

(775) 327-3000

INTERROGATORIES

Interrogatory No. 1:

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Identify the physical address of your offices, or if you have offices in multiple locations, the physical address of each of your offices.

Answer to Interrogatory No. 1:

Objection. This interrogatory irrelevant and not limited by date. Without waiving this objection, the physical address is: N-10697, Offices at Old Fort Bay, Building #9, Pineapple Place, Lyford Cay, Nassau, Bahamas.

Interrogatory No. 2:

Identify any parent company to Weiser and any Weiser subsidiaries, affiliates, or divisions operating under a different name. For each entity identified, state the physical address of that entity.

Answer to Interrogatory No. 2:

This request is vague, ambiguous, overbroad, burdensome, oppressive, Objection. irrelevant, and not limited by date or subject matter. Without waiving this objection, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Interrogatory No. 3:

Identify any communications by you, including correspondence by electronic mail, letter, or any other means, by telephone, or in person with Athanasios Skarpelos from October 29, 2009 to the present. For each communication state in detail:

- The name(s) of any individual(s) communicating with Athanasios Skarpelos; a.
- b. The date(s) of the communication; and
- The subject of the communication.

Answer to Interrogatory No. 3:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, records from which the response to this interrogatory may be derived or ascertained are set forth in Weiser's response to

(775) 327-3000

Request for Production No. 8. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Interrogatory No. 4:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

161

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Identify any payments, distributions, or loans made by you Athanasios Skarpelos from October 29, 2009 to the present.

Answer to Interrogatory No. 4:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, records from which the response to this interrogatory may be derived or ascertained are set forth in Weiser's response to Request for Production No. 4. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Interrogatory No. 5:

Identify the sale or transfer of any shares of Anavex Life Sciences Corp. stock by you, including any person or entity that purchased or was transferred said stock, any documents created in connection with the sale or transfer of said stock and any payment received by you for the sale or transfer of said stock.

Answer to Interrogatory No. 5:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by date nor by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, records from which the response to this interrogatory may be derived or ascertained are set forth in Weiser's response to Request for Production No. 3. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

3

(775) 327-3000

Interrogatory No. 6:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Identify each and every fact or opinion or document relied upon in support of the assertion in paragraph 7 of your Cross-Claim that Weiser is the rightful owner of the stock referred to therein.

Answer to Interrogatory No. 6:

Objection. This request seeks information that is protected by the work-product doctrine and the attorney/client privilege. Notwithstanding this objection, records from which the response to this interrogatory may be derived or ascertained are set forth in the correspondence between Weiser's counsel and the Nevada Agency and Transfer Company which have been previously produced in this matter. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Interrogatory No. 7:

Identify any licenses, certifications, registrations, or any other information demonstrating that Weiser is a stock broker, stock agent, or stock dealer, or is authorized to act as a stock broker, stock agent, or stock dealer.

Answer to Interrogatory No. 7:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by date nor by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, records from which the response to this interrogatory may be derived or ascertained are set forth in Weiser's response to Request for Production No. 9. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Interrogatory No. 8:

Identify all account documents for any Weiser account opened by, on behalf of, for the benefit of, or maintained by or for Athanasios Skarpelos.

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR HOLLAND & F.

RENO, NEVADA 89511

(775) 327-3000

Answer to Interrogatory No. 8:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by date nor by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, records from which the response to this interrogatory may be derived or ascertained are set forth in Weiser's response to Request for Production No. 1. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

DATED this 17th day of January, 2017.

By Nork (SBN 4017) rank Z. DaForge (SBN 12246) LLAND & HART LLP

5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, NV 89511

Telephone: (775) 327-3000 Facsimile: (775) 786-6179

Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Martha Hauser, certify:

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor, Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On January 17, 2017, I served the foregoing DEFENDANT/CROSS-CLAIMANT WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD'S ANSWERS TO CROSS-CLAIMANT ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES, by placing a true copy thereof in Holland & Hart LLP's outgoing mail in a sealed envelope addressed as follows:

Clay P. Brust, Esq. Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

John F. Murtha, Esq. W. Chris Wicker, Esq. Wood and Wedge 6100 Neil road, Suite 500 Reno, Nevada 89505

Martha Hauser

9353399_1

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775)327-3000

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 4

EXHIBIT 4

(775) 327-3000

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

DISC . 1 Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017) 2 Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246) HOLLAND & HART LLP 3 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor Reno, Nevada 89511 Tel: (775) 327-3000; Fax: (775) 786-6179 4 inork@hollandhart.com 5 fzlaforge@hollandhart.com Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser 6

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada Corporation, Plaintiff, ٧. WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD, a Bahamas company, ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual, and DOES 1 through 10, Defendants. WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., a Bahamas company, Cross-claimants. ٧. ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual,

Cross-defendant.

Case No. CV15-02259

Dept. No. 10

DEFENDANT/CROSS-CLAIMANT WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD'S RESPONSES TO CROSS-CLAIMANT ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' FIRST SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

Defendant/Cross-claimant Weiser Asset Management Ltd. ("Weiser"), by and through counsel Holland & Hart LLP, hereby responds to defendant and cross-claimant Athanasios Skarpelos's First Set of Requests for Production of Documents as follows:

REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

Request for Production No. 1:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

775) 327-3000

Any account file for any account opened by, on behalf of, for the benefit of, or maintained by or for Athanasios Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Production No. 1:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by date, nor by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 136-141, 282-291, and 352-367. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Request for Production No. 2:

Any account statements for any account opened by, on behalf of, for the benefit of, or maintained by or for Athanasios Skarpelos from the opening of said account to the present date.

Response to Request for Production No. 2:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by date, nor by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 378-380 and 407-409. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Request for Production No. 3:

Any documents identifying the sale or transfer of any shares of Anavex Life Sciences Corp. stock from October 29, 2009 to the present.

Response to Request for Production No. 3:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775) 327-3000

are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 6, 11, 26, 31, 51, 156-158, 161-163, 168, 170-172, 186, 207-209, 231, 237, 280-281, 293, 295-297, 316-319, 326-327, 333-337, 350-351, 368, 369, 370-372, 373-375, 376, 377, and 392-393. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Reguest for Production No. 4:

Any documents identifying any payment or loan made to Athanasios Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Production No. 4:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by date, nor by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 378-380 and 407-409. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Request for Production No. 5:

The <u>original</u> of any signed documents produced in Weiser's NRCP 16.1 disclosures, any supplemental disclosures, or in response to the instant requests for production of documents.

Response to Request for Production No. 5:

Objection. This request is overly broad and burdensome in that the authenticity of any such documents has not been questioned. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Weiser responds to this request as follows: Weiser understands that original signed documents were originally in the possession of Skarpelos and were eventually forwarded to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

RENO, NEVADA 89511

(775) 327-3000

Request for Production No. 6:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26.

27

28

All drafts of any contract with Athanasios Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Production No. 6:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by date, nor by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 156-158, 161-163, 207-209, 293, 295-297, 316-319, 326-327, 333-337, 368, 369, 370-372, 373-375, and 392-393. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Request for Production No. 7:

All drafts of any contract for the sale or transfer of Anavex Life Sciences Corp. stock from October 29, 2009 to the present.

Response to Request for Production No. 7:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 156-158, 161-163, 207-209, 293, 295-297, 316-319, 326-327, 333-337, 368, 369, 370-372, 373-375, and 392-393. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Request for Production No. 8:

All emails, letters, or other correspondence between you and Athanasios Skarpelos or any of his agents from October 29, 2009 to the present.

Response to Request for Production No. 8:

Objection. This request is vague, overly broad, and burdensome in that it is not limited by the subject matter of this lawsuit. Notwithstanding this objection, no responsive materials are being withheld on this basis. Responsive documents have either been produced or are being

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775) 327-3000

produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 312, 313, 314, 320-322, 323-325, 328-332, 333-337, 338, 339, 340, 341-343, 345-346, 347-349, 381, 382, 383-387, 388-389, 390-391, 394-398, 399-403, 404, 405, 406, 410-411, and 412-414. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

Request for Production No. 9:

Any documents identified in your responses to Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' First Set of Interrogatories, served herewith.

Response to Request for Production No. 9:

Responsive documents have either been produced or are being produced concurrently herewith and are identified as follows: WEISER 416 and 417-435. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when the same becomes available.

DATED this 17th day of January, 2017

LAND & HART LLP 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, NV 89511

Telephone: (775) 327-3000 Facsimile: (775) 786-6179

Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser

HOLLAND & B LLP 5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775) 327-3000

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Martha Hauser, certify:

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor, Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On January 17, 2017, I served the foregoing DEFENDANT/CROSS-CLAIMANT WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD'S RESPONSES TO CROSS-CLAIMANT ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' FIRST SET REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS, by placing a true copy thereof in Holland & Hart LLP's outgoing mail in a sealed envelope addressed as follows:

Clay P. Brust, Esq. Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

John F. Murtha, Esq. W. Chris Wicker, Esq. Wood and Wedge 6100 Neil road, Suite 500 Reno, Nevada 89505

Martha Hauser

9353441 1

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 5

EXHIBIT 5

26

27

28

DISC

Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017) Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246)

HOLLAND & HART LLP

5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, Nevada 89511

Tel: (775) 327-3000; Fax: (775) 786-6179

jnork@hollandhart.com

fzlaforge@hollandhart.com

Attorneys for Defendant Weiser Asset Management, Ltd.

 $\textbf{weaking} \textbf{weaking} \textbf{weak} \textbf{weaking} \textbf$

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada Corporation,

Case No.

CV15 02259

Dept. No.

10

Plaintiff,

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual, and DOES 1 through 10,

Defendants.

CROSS DEFENDANT WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD.'S RESPONSES TO CROSS-CLAIMANT'S SECOND SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Defendant/Cross-claimant Weiser Asset Management Ltd. ("Weiser"), by and through counsel Holland & Hart LLP, hereby responds to defendant and cross-claimant Athanasios Skarpelos's Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents as follows:

RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Request for Production No. 1:

Produce a full and complete set of the Terms and Conditions document, the document from which WEISER000326-327 were taken.

Response to Request for Production No. 1:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Athansios Skarpelos or his agents (collectively 3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775)327-300015

"Skarpelos") have copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

TANGGA TERMENDA PERSENJANGAN CAN TERMENDAN PENGENJANGAN PENGENJANG PENGENJANG

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000437-000443 produced concurrently herewith.

Request for Production No. 2:

Produce any copy of the Terms and Conditions that are signed or acknowledged by Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Production No. 2:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 3:

If you do not have a copy of the Terms and Conditions signed or acknowledged by Skarpelos, produce any other document you may have that is signed or acknowledged by Skarpelos in which he agrees to be bound by the Terms and Conditions.

Response to Request for Production No. 3:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000136-000141; 000156-000158; 000207-000209; 000231; 000282-000291; 000293; 000314; 000352-000367.

Request for Production No. 4:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Produce full and complete copies of: (a) any application or other document signed by Skarpelos requesting Weiser to open the 2992 Account; (b) any other document signed by Skarpelos related to the opening or creation of the 2992 Account, and (c) any other document signed by any person purporting to have authority to sign on behalf of Skarpelos related to opening or creation of the 2992 Account.

Response to Request for Production No. 4:

Objection. This request is overbroad, burdensome, and violative of the requirement that requests be stated with particularity in that it seeks documents that "relate" to a given subject matter. The request is thus irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Also, not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000136-000141; 000156-000158; 000207-000209; 000231; 000282-000291; 000293; 000314; 000352-000367.

Request for Production No. 5:

Produce copies of any account statements, summaries of account statements or any similar statements for the 2992 Account for the periods: (a) between the inception of the account and February 1, 2013; and (b) between January 1, 2013, to the present.

Response to Request for Production No. 5:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, the request is irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 6:

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775)327-300015

Produce copies of any documents that reflect or evidence that account statements, summaries of account statements or other similar documents relating to the 2992 Account were ever mailed, emailed or otherwise delivered to Skarpelos or any authorized agent of Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Production No. 6:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, Skarpelos has not yet identified all of his authorized agents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000378-000380.

Request for Production No. 7:

WEISER000379 reflects a series of "transfers" from the 2992 Account. See, e.g. the entries for May 9, 2013, May 22, 2013, July 2, 2013 and June 6, 2013. For these transfers and ANY OTHER transfers or withdrawals from the 2992 Account from its inception to the present, produce any documents available to you evidencing: (a) Skarpelos' authorization to transfer or withdraw funds from the 2992 Account; (b) any authorization by anyone purporting to act on behalf of Skarpelos to transfer or withdraw funds from the 2992 Account; (c) the actual transfer or withdrawal of funds from the 2992 Account; and (d) the actual receipt of any funds transferred or withdrawn from the 2992 Account by the person, persons, entity or entities to whom the transfers or withdrawals were directed to be made.

Response to Request for Production No. 7:

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000312; 000320-000322; 000338; 000345-000346; 000368-000372; 000376-000380.

Request for Production No. 8:

WEISER000379 (part of the 2992 Account statement produced by Weiser) reflects a sale of 3,316,666 shares of ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock on April 2, 2013. In connection with that sale of stock, produce: (a) any documentary evidence that Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold; (b) any documentary evidence that an authorized agent of Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold; (c) any notice, letter, memorandum or alert sent to Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos advising Skarpelos that the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock was going to be sold; (c) any documents that reflect: (1) the sale of the stock; (2) the consideration paid for the stock; (3) the receipt by Weiser of the sales consideration for the stock; and (4) the payment of the stock sales proceeds to Skarpelos; and (d) any documentary evidence that Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos was advised the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock had been sold.

Response to Request for Production No. 8:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, Skarpelos has not yet identified all of his authorized agents. Further, this request is overbroad, burdensome, and violative of the requirement that requests be stated with particularity in that it seeks documents that "reflect" a given subject matter. The request is thus irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Last, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

HOLLAND & HART LLP

27

28

2

3

5

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000312-000313; 000328-000338; 000368-000372; 000376-000377.

The undersigned affirms that this document does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 24th day of March, 2017

By Forge (SBN 12246) HOLLAND & HART LLP

5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, NV 89511

Telephone: (775) 327-3000 Facsimile: (775) 786-6179 jnork@hollandhart.com fzlaforge@hollandhart.com

Attorneys for Defendant Weiser Asset Management, Ltd.

HOLLAND & HART LLP 5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOI

1 Kietzke lane, second flo reno, nevada 89511	(775) 327-3000
--	----------------

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Brenda Toriyama, certify:

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor, Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On March 24, 2017, I served the foregoing CROSS DEFENDANT WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD.'S RESPONSES TO CROSS-CLAIMANT'S SECOND SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS by placing a true copy thereof in Holland & Hart LLP's outgoing mail in a sealed envelope addressed as follows:

Clay P. Brust, Esq.
Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low
71 Washington Street
Reno, Nevada 89503
cbrust@rbsllaw.com

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 awalkerlaw@aol.com

John F. Murtha, Esq.
W. Chris Wicker, Esq.
Woodburn and Wedge
6100 Neil Road, Suite 500
Reno, Nevada 89505
jmurtha@woodburnandwedge.com
cwicker@woodburnandwedge.com

Brenda Toriyama

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 6

EXHIBIT 6

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2017-10-31 10:14:52 AM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6371439

CODE NO. 1945

VS.

Bahamas company, et al.,

2

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

2526

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada corporation,

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a

Plaintiff.

Case No. CV15-02259

Dept. No. 10

•

Defendants.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ORDER

The complaint in this interpleader action was filed on November 18, 2015, by Plaintiff Nevada Agency & Transfer Co., and an amended complaint was filed on April 29, 2016. Plaintiff is the stock transfer agent for a Nevada corporation named Anavex Life Science Corp. ("Anavex"). Plaintiff received a stock certificate representing shares of Anavex common stock along with a request to effect a transfer of ownership of such shares on the books and records of Anavex. Defendants Weiser Asset Management, Ltd., and Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. (collectively, "Weiser"), and Athanasios Skarpelos ("Skarpelos"), claim an ownership interest in the certificate received by Plaintiff, and each refutes the claimed ownership interest of the other. Defendants have answered Plaintiff's complaint and asserted cross-claims against each other.

This case was exempted from the Court Annexed Arbitration Program on April 8, 2016.

Counsel for all parties participated in an early case conference on August 1, 2016, and the parties filed a joint case conference report on August 23, 2016. The parties are scheduled to commence trial in this action on June 4, 2018.

To investigate Weiser's claim to the Anavex stock, Skarpelos served it with a request for production of documents, and Weiser served its response on March 24, 2017. Skarpelos perceived the response to be deficient. On March 25, 2017, counsel for Skarpelos emailed a letter to Weiser's counsel stating his concerns about Weiser's response. Weiser's counsel sent a response email on March 29, 2017, essentially disputing that the response was deficient, but agreeing to discuss the matter further. Over the ensuing months, Skarpelos' counsel sent additional emails and an emailed letter reiterating his client's concerns and attempting to ascertain whether additional responsive documents would be forthcoming. Counsel did not receive responses to those communications.

On July 28, 2017, Skarpelos filed a *Motion to Compel*. The motion seeks an order compelling Weiser to produce any documents responsive to Category Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 of his request for production.¹ *Weiser's Opposition to Motion to Compel* was filed on August 14, 2017. Skarpelos filed his *Reply in Support of Motion to Compel* on August 21, 2017, and the motion was submitted for decision on that same date.

A. Category No. 2

According to Skarpelos, Weiser's claim to the disputed stock was based, at least in part, upon an alleged brokerage account established by Skarpelos with Weiser. Although Weiser typically uses an "Account Agreement Terms and Conditions" when it opens a new account, Skarpelos disputes that he ever signed such a document. In response to a separate request, Weiser produced an unsigned copy of its terms and conditions. But in Category No. 2 of his request, Skarpelos asks Weiser to "[p]roduce any copy of the Terms and Conditions that are signed or acknowledged by Skarpelos." Weiser's response is as follows:

¹ To the extent that Skarpelos might have Intended that this motion also pertain to Category Nos. 1 and 7, the motion must be denied. Neither the communications identifying the perceived deficiencies in Weiser's response, nor the motion to compel, specifically identifies those two categories as disputed matters.

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

Skarpelos argues that Weiser failed to properly respond to this category.

Under NRCP 34(a)(1), the party served with a request for production of documents is only required to produce responsive documents within that party's possession, custody, or control. But the fact that a party does not have possession, custody, or control over a requested document does not make the request objectionable. Moreover, a party who lacks possession, custody, or control of a requested document may properly advise the requesting party where that document might be found. Likewise, the assertions that "discovery is continuing" and that the responding party "reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available" are not proper objections. The former response is merely a statement of fact, and the latter is an obligation imposed by NRCP 26(e)(2). Therefore, Weiser has not asserted any meritorious objections to Category No. 2.

Nevertheless, Weiser has stated, without equivocation, that it "has no documents responsive to this request." Therefore, Skarpelos has received a proper response to Category No. 2—Weiser has no such documents. At this time, Skarpelos has not demonstrated that Weiser's response is false, incomplete, or otherwise inaccurate. Therefore, no further response to Category No. 2 is required.²

B. Category No. 3

In this category, Skarpelos asks Defendant to do the following: "If you do not have a copy of the Terms and Conditions signed or acknowledged by Skarpelos, produce any other document you may have that is signed or acknowledged by Skarpelos in which he agrees to be bound by the Terms and Conditions. Weiser's response is as follows:

² Of course, if Weiser has possession, custody, or control of the documents sought in Category No. 2—or any other category of this request to which an objection has not been sustained—then it must produce them immediately.

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000136-000141; 000156-000158; 000207-000209; 000231; 000282-000291; 000293; 000314; 000352-000367.

As explained above, the statements set forth in the first paragraph of this response do not constitute objections. In the second paragraph, Weiser identifies eight documents that it maintains are responsive to this category. Skarpelos need not agree with Weiser's assertion that these are documents "in which he agrees to be bound by the Terms and Conditions," and Skarpelos is free depose one or more individuals in an effort to obtain an explanation as to how he agreed to be bound by the terms and conditions through execution of these documents. But Skarpelos has not shown that Weiser currently has possession, custody, or control of any additional responsive documents. Therefore, no further response to Category No. 3 is required.

C. Category No. 4

In Category No. 4, Weiser is asked to do the following:

Produce full and complete copies of: (a) any application or other document signed by Skarpelos requesting Weiser to open the 2992 Account; (b) any other document signed by Skarpelos related to the opening or creation of the 2992 Account; and (c) any other document signed by any person purporting to have authority to sign on behalf of Skarpelos related to opening or creation of the 2992 Account.

Weiser's response is as follows:

Objection. This request is overbroad, burdensome, and violative of the requirement that requests be stated with particularity in that it seeks documents that "relate" to a given subject matter. The request is thus irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Also, not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000136-000141; 000156-000158; 000207-00209; 000231; 000282-000291; 000293; 000314; 000352-000367.

8

6

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

Some of the objections asserted in this response have been addressed previously. They are not valid objections, and do not provide a proper basis for withholding any responsive documents within Weiser's possession, custody, or control.

Weiser's objection based upon the form of the request is different. NRCP 34(b)(1)(A) requires that all requests for production be stated with reasonable particularity. The use of omnibus phrases like "related to" (or "evidencing," "concerning," "regarding," or similar terms) generally contravenes that requirement. See, e.g., Perez v. El Tequila LLC, No. 12-CV-588-JED-PJC, 2014 WL 5341766, at *1 (N.D. Okla. Oct. 20, 2014) ("discovery requests seeking 'all documents referring to, concerning, relating to' . . . are generally too vague and overbroad on their face and do not describe with 'reasonable particularity' what is being sought") (emphasis added). Moreover, as NRCP 34(b)(1)(A) makes clear, the party seeking documents generally bears the burden of determining which kinds of documents "relate to" a stated subject (whether using that phrase or similar language), and requesting those documents with reasonable particularity. A request for documents that "relate to" a stated subject effectively, and improperly, shifts that burden to the

³ Many courts have refused to enforce a request that uses this kind of formulation; in fact, courts have been expressing concern over requests that use this kind of phrasing for almost seventy years. See, e.g., Hartford Fire Ins. Co. v. P & H Cattle Co., No. 05-2001-DJW, 2009 WL 2951120, at *11 (D. Kan. Sept. 11, 2009) (request for "all documents maintained by the Plaintiff concerning any of the Defendants" not made with reasonable particularity) (emphasis added); United States ex rel. Smith v. Boeing Co., No. 05-1073-WEB, 2009 WL 2777278, at *8 n.16 (D. Kan. Aug. 27, 2009) ("[s]imply asking a party to provide testimony concerning a 390-page contract or a 1990-page manual does not satisfy the requirement of reasonable particularity" for purposes of NRCP 30(b)(6)) (emphasis added); Lopez v. Chertoff, No. CV 07-1566-LEW, 2009 WL 1575214, at *2 (E.D. Cal. June 2, 2009) (request for all documents "referring to [or] relating to" plaintiff from defendant sheriff was overly broad and lacked reasonable particularity); Aikens v. Deluxe Fin. Servs., Inc. 217 F.R.D. 533, 538 (D. Kan. 2003) (request for all documents "regarding" or "relating to" the lawsuit and eleven plaintiffs and eight EEOC charges was overly broad and unduly burdensome on its face); Robbins v. Camden City Bd. of Educ., 105 F.R.D. 49, 60 (D.N.J. 1985) (request for documents that "refer or relate" to plaintiff's employment "is too broad and ambiguous to meet the 'reasonable particularity' standard of Rule 34"); Westhemeco Ltd. v. New Hampshire Ins. Co., 82 F.R.D. 702, 709 (S.D.N.Y. 1979) (motion to compel denied with regard to interrogatory that requested identification of each document in the claim file and the underwriting file maintained by defendant with respect to the subject policy and claim which is the subject of this action") (emphasis added), modified on other grounds sub nom. Commercial Union Ins. Co. v. Albert Pipe & Supply, 484 F. Supp. 1153 (S.D.N.Y. 1980); Camco, Inc. v. Baker Oil Tools, Inc., 45 F.R.D. 384, 387 (S.D. Tex. 1968) (request for "[a]II files relating to the making and first reducing to practice of the alleged inventions, the decisions to file patent applications on the alleged inventions, and the prosecution of applications relating to any of the patents described in paragraph (1)" was not made with reasonable particularity) (emphasis added); Pickett v. L.R. Ryan, Inc., 237 F. Supp. 198, 200 (E.D.S.C. 1965) (request for "the investigative file of the Travelers Insurance Company pertaining to the explosion alleged in the Libel herein" was not made with reasonable particularity) (emphasis added); Dynatron Corp. v. U.S. Rubber Co., 27 F.R.D. 480, 481 (D. Conn. 1961) (request for all documents "relating to" specific polyester resins was not made with reasonable particularity); Kurt M. Jachmann Co. v. Marine Office of Am., 17 F.R.D. 42, 43-44 (S.D.N.Y. 1955) (request for all documents "relating to" certain enumerated matters was not made with reasonable particularity); Hare v. S. Pac. Co., 9 F.R.D. 307, 307-08 (N.D.N.Y. 1949) (denying request for production of all reports, investigations, and statements "relating to" the accident upon which action was based).

responding party. A request for every document that "relates to" a particular subject requires the responding party to ascertain for itself which documents might "relate"—in any conceivable way, no matter how tenuous the nexus—to the stated subject. Not surprisingly, opponents in litigation might have very different ideas about whether a given document is "related to" a particular subject. If this kind of request were allowed, a requesting party could improperly conscript the responding party and its counsel to educate the requesting party as to which kinds of documents "relate to" a given subject. This would allow the requesting party "to perform its functions without wits or on wits borrowed from the adversary," see Hickman v. Taylor, 329 U.S. 495, 516 (1947) (Jackson, J., concurring), and essentially would violate the work-product doctrine.

In addition, this kind of formulation frequently encompasses a broad array of facts and circumstances, some of which have little or no relevance to the subject matter involved in the pending action. "Where it is sought to discover information which can have no possible bearing on the determination of the action on its merits, it can hardly be within the rule." Washoe Ctv. Bd. of Sch. Trs. v. Pirhala, 84 Nev. 1, 5, 435 P.2d 756, 758 (1968) (quoting Jeppesen v. Swanson, 68 N.W.2d 649, 657 (Minn. 1955)). Put differently, a request that encompasses irrelevant information is not permissible merely because it also happens to include relevant material; such a request may be narrowed or denied by the Court, with or without a proper motion or objection. See NRCP 26(b)(2)(iii). A court may overlook a party's use of the phrase "related to" (or similar phrasing) if the kinds of documents sought by the requesting party are otherwise apparent (and discovery of those documents is otherwise appropriate). But most often, a party's use of this type of formulation is objectionable.

⁴ For example, a hypothetical request for "all documents relating to bank statements" (for a particular bank account at a specified bank over a given period of time) might be enforced; the court might choose to simply disregard "documents relating to" and enforce the remainder of the request for the bank statements. But the Court may properly engage in this course only if the request provides specific guidance about what is sought, and the documents are otherwise discoverable. See Johnson v. Kraft Foods N. Am., Inc., 236 F.R.D. 535, 542 (D. Kan. 2006) ("[t]he Court, however, will not compel further response [to a request for production] when inadequate guidance exists to determine the proper scope of a request"); Mackey v. IBP, Inc., 167 F.R.D. 186, 198 (D. Kan. 1996) (to require an answer to an interrogatory without sufficient guidance typically Involves an improper arbitrary determination by the court); cf. MBIA Ins. Corp. v. Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., 895 N.Y.S.2d 643, 650 (Sup. Ct. 2010) ("[o]rdinarily, the courts eschew pruning overbroad disclosure demands, preferring instead to strike the requests in total and leaving the propounding party to reformulate its requests"); In re TIG Ins. Co., 172 S.W.3d 160, 168 (Tex. App. 2005) ("[t]he burden to propound discovery complying with the rules of discovery should be on the party propounding the discovery, and not on the courts to redraft overly broad discovery so that, as re-drawn by the court, the requests comply with the discovery rules").

The gist of Category No. 4 is that Skarpelos is seeking documents through which the referenced account was opened, and he uses subparts in making that request. The first is for "any application or other document signed by Skarpelos requesting Weiser to open the 2992 Account."

This subpart does not use omnibus phrasing and no other objection is asserted by Weiser. Further, the request is not patently objectionable. Therefore, subpart (a) is permissible as drafted.

In subpart (b), Skarpelos seeks "any other document signed by Skarpelos related to the opening or creation of the 2992 Account." In Subpart (c), he similarly seeks "any other document signed by any person purporting to have authority to sign on behalf of Skarpelos related to opening or creation of the 2992 Account." As drafted, these subparts are problematic for the reasons stated above. But the purpose of Category No. 4 is otherwise apparent—to obtain documents used to open or create this account. Therefore, the Court will disregard the term "related to," but will otherwise enforce these subparts. Subpart (b) will be construed as encompassing only "any other document signed by Skarpelos to open or create the 2992 Account," and subpart (c) will be similarly construed as including only "any other document signed by any person purporting to have authority to sign on behalf of Skarpelos to open or create the 2992 Account."

In the last paragraph of its response, Weiser identifies the same eight documents that it previously identified in its response to Category No. 3. This response is permissible as far as it goes. However, the possibility exists that one or more other responsive documents were not produced by Weiser based upon its objections to subparts (b) and (c). Therefore, Weiser must serve an amended response to Category No. 4, without objections, in which it identifies all documents within its possession, custody, or control that are responsive to Category No. 4, as narrowed by the Court. To the extent that identified documents have not already been produced, then Weiser must produce them with the amended response.

D. Category No. 5

In this category, Weiser is asked to "[p]roduce copies of any account statements, summaries of account statements or any similar statements for the 2992 Account for the periods: (a) between

1

4 5

6 7

8 9

10 11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25 26 the inception of the account and February 1, 2013; and (b) between January 1, 2013, to the present." Its response is as follows:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, the request is irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

As explained in connection with Category No. 2, the statements in the first paragraph of this response do not constitute valid objections. Nevertheless, Weiser has stated, without equivocation, that it "has no documents responsive to this request." Therefore, Skarpelos has received a proper response to Category No. 5—Weiser has no such documents. At this time, Skarpelos has not demonstrated that Weiser's response is false, incomplete, or otherwise inaccurate. Therefore, no further response to Category No. 5 is required.

Ε. Category No. 6

In Category No. 6, Skarpelos asks Weiser to "[p]roduce copies of any documents that reflect or evidence that account statements, summaries of account statements or other similar documents relating to the 2992 Account were ever mailed, emailed or otherwise delivered to Skarpelos or any authorized agent of Skarpelos." Weiser's response is as follows:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, Skarpelos has not yet identified all of his authorized agents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000378-000380.

Most of the statements in the first paragraph of Weiser's response have been addressed previously, and do not constitute objections. The statement that "Skarpelos has not yet identified all of his authorized agents" arguably constitutes a valid objection. Weiser is essentially stating that it cannot

fairly be asked to produce the requested documents that were delivered to "any authorized agent of Skarpelos" until he has identified all authorized agents.

However, in responding to a request for production, a party must produce responsive documents to the extent that the request is not objectionable. See NRCP 34(b)(2)(C). Therefore, Weiser must produce the documents described in this category to the extent that they were ever mailed, emailed, or otherwise delivered to Skarpelos or any person believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos. Although Weiser has identified one three-page document, its response raises the possibility that other responsive documents were withheld from production based upon its objection. Therefore, Weiser must serve an amended response to Category No. 6, in which it identifies all documents in its possession, custody, or control that are responsive to this category, as explained above. To the extent that identified documents have not already been produced, then Weiser must produce them with the amended response.

F. <u>Category No. 8</u>

In its complaint, Plaintiff alleges that in 2009, it effected a transfer of 6,633,332 shares of Anavex common stock from Anavex to Skarpelos, and issued a stock certificate to Skarpelos.⁵
Weiser produced a document as part of its NRCP 16.1 initial disclosures showing that half of Skarpelos' Anavex stock was sold in April 2013. In Category No. 8, Skarpelos asks Weiser to do the following:⁶

WEISER000379 (part of the 2992 Account statement produced by Weiser) reflects a sale of 3,316,666 shares of ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock on April 2, 2013. In connection with that sale of stock, produce: (a) any documentary evidence that Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold; (b) any documentary evidence that an authorized agent of Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold; (c) any notice, letter, memorandum or alert sent to Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos advising Skarpelos that the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock was going to be sold; (d) any documents that reflect: (1) the sale of the stock; (2) the consideration paid for the stock; (3) the receipt by Weiser of the sales consideration for the stock; and (4) the

⁵ In March 2013, Skarpelos informed Plaintiff that it lost this certificate, along with another certificate, and requested a replacement for the two lost certificates. Plaintiff issued the replacement certificate, and placed stop transfer orders against the two lost certificates.

⁶ In the response attached as an exhibit to Skarpelos' motion, the five subparts of this category are identified as (a), (b), (c), (c), and (d). The Court does not know whether this error was made in the original request or only in the response. In any event, in this decision the last two subparts have been redesignated as (d) and (e), respectively, for clarity.

1

3

4 5

6

7

9

8

10 11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24

25 26 payment of the stock sales proceeds to Skarpelos; and (e) any documentary evidence that Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos was advised the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP, stock had been sold.

Weiser's response is as follows:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Also, Skarpelos has not yet identified all of his authorized agents. Further, this request is overbroad, burdensome, and violative of the requirement that requests be stated with particularity in that it seeks documents that "reflect" a given subject matter. The request is thus irrelevant to the extent that it seeks to discover evidence not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Last, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: See documents previously produced and identified by Bates Nos. WEISER000312-000313; 000328-000338; 000368-000372; 000376-000377.

Each statement in the first paragraph of this response has already been addressed. As explained previously, the statements that Skarpelos has not identified all of his authorized agents and that the category uses omnibus phrasing have merit. The Court must therefore analyze the subparts of this category to determine the extent to which those objections render the request unenforceable.

In subpart (a), Skarpelos seeks "any documentary evidence that Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold." This subpart does not implicate the need for identification of authorized agents, and does not employ objectionable omnibus phrasing. If Weiser has possession, custody, or control of documents purporting to show that Skarpelos authorized the referenced stock sale, then Weiser must produce it.

In subpart (b), Weiser is asked to produce "any documentary evidence that an authorized agent of Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold." This subpart does not employ objectionable omnibus phrasing, but it raises an issue over whether Skarpelos has identified all of his authorized agents. Therefore, the Court will use the approach described previously-Weiser must produce the documents described in subpart (b) to the extent that it is maintaining that a given document shows that an individual believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold.

1

14

15

8

9

22 23

20

Subpart (c) is a request for "any notice, letter, memorandum or alert sent to Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos advising Skarpelos that the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock was going to be sold." This subpart does not employ objectionable omnibus phrasing, but it raises an issue over whether Skarpelos has identified all of his authorized agents. For reasons explained previously, Weiser must produce the requested documents described in this subpart to the extent that the document was either sent to Skarpelos or to an individual believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos.

Skarpelos' use of the omnibus term "reflect" in subpart (d) is objectionable for reasons explained previously, and will not be enforced. However, to the extent Weiser is maintaining or agrees that 3,316,666 shares of Skarpelos' Anavex shares were sold on April 2, 2013, this subpart fairly includes any written agreement pursuant to which the sale occurred, any documents through which payment was made by the purchaser of that stock, and any documents through which payment of the sales proceeds was made to Skarpelos. Subpart (d) will be enforced to this limited extent.

In subpart (e), Skarpelos seeks "any documentary evidence that Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos was advised the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock had been sold." This subpart does not employ objectionable omnibus phrasing, but it raises an issue over whether Skarpelos has identified all of his authorized agents. For reasons explained previously, Weiser must produce any document through which Skarpelos or an individual believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos was advised that the referenced Anavex stock was sold.

In the second paragraph of its response, Weiser identifies twenty pages of documents. However, its response raises the possibility that other responsive documents were withheld from production based upon its objections. Therefore, Weiser must serve an amended response to Category No. 8, in which it identifies all documents in its possession, custody, or control that are responsive to this category, as explained and narrowed above. To the extent that identified documents were not already produced, then Weiser must produce them with the amended response. <u>.</u>

ACCORDINGLY, Skarpelos' *Motion to Compel* should be GRANTED in part, and DENIED in part.

IT SHOULD, THEREFORE, BE ORDERED that Weiser serve upon Skarpelos, without objections and no later than November 13, 2017, an amended response to Category Nos. 4, 6, and 8 of the NRCP 34 request for production previously served upon it by Skarpelos, and produce any additional responsive documents not already produced, to the extent required by and in accordance with this decision.

DATED: This 31st day of October, 2017.

WESLEY ALAYRES
DISCOVERY COMMISSIONER

2 3

> 4 5

6

8

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

CASE NO. CV15-02259

I certify that I am an employee of the SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT of the STATE OF NEVADA, COUNTY OF WASHOE; that on the 3/ day of October, 2017, I electronically filed the RECOMMENDATION FOR ORDER with the Clerk of the Court by using the ECF system.

I further certify that I transmitted a true and correct copy of the foregoing document by the method(s) noted below:

Electronically filed with the Clerk of the Court by using the ECF system which will send a notice of electronic filing to the following:

ALEXANDER H. WALKER III, ESQ., for NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY CLAYTON P. BRUST, ESQ. for NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY JOHN FRANCIS MURTHA, ESQ. for ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS WALTER CHRIS WICKER, ESQ. for ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS JEREMY J. BORK, ESQ. for WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD.

FRANK Z. LaFORGE, ESQ. for WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD.

Deposited in the Washoe County mailing system for postage and mailing with the United States Postal Service in Reno, Nevada: [NONE]

Court Clerk

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 7

EXHIBIT 7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

DISC Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017) Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246) HOLLAND & HART LLP 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor Reno, Nevada 89511 Tel: (775) 327-3000; Fax: (775) 786-6179 inork@hollandhart.com fzlaforge@hollandhart.com Attorneys for Defendants

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada Corporation,

Case No. CV15 02259

Dept. No.

10

Plaintiff,

v.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, et al.,

Defendants.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD'S FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO DEFENDANT/CROSS-CLAIMANT'S SECOND SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Defendants Weiser Asset Management Ltd. and Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. (collectively, "Weiser"), by and through counsel Holland & Hart LLP, hereby supplements the responses to defendant and cross-claimant Athanasios Skarpelos's Second Set of Requests for Production of Documents as follows:

RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Request for Production No. 1:

Produce full and complete copies of: (a) any application or other document signed by Skarpelos requesting Weiser to open the 2992 Account; (b) any other document signed by Skarpelos related to the opening or creation of the 2992 Account; and (c) any other document signed by any person purporting to have authority to sign on behalf of Skarpelos related to opening or creation of the 2992 Account.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Pursuant to the Recommendation for Order dated October 31, 2017, the Court has ordered that Weiser respond to subpart (a) of this Request as written, to subpart (b) as if it encompasses only "any other document signed by Skarpelos to open or create the 2992 Account," and to subpart (c) as if it only encompasses "any other document signed by any person purporting to have authority to sign on behalf of Skarpelos to open or create the 2992 Account." In light of this Recommendation for Order, Weiser responds as follows: Other than the documents already produced, Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 2:

Produce copies of any documents that reflect or evidence that account statements, summaries of account statements or other similar documents relating to the 2992 Account were ever mailed, emailed or otherwise delivered to Skarpelos or any authorized agent of Skarpelos.

Response to Request for Production No. 2:

Pursuant to the Recommendation for Order dated October 31, 2017, the Court has ordered that Weiser respond to this request and produce documents described in this category to the extent that they were ever mailed, emailed, or otherwise delivered to Skarpelos or any person believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos. In light of this Recommendation for Order, Weiser responds as follows: Other than the documents already produced, Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 3:

WEISER000379 (part of the 2992 Account statement produced by Weiser) reflects a sale of 3,316,666 shares of ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock on April 2, 2013. In connection with that sale of stock, produce: (a) any documentary evidence that Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold; (b) any documentary evidence that an authorized agent of Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold; (c) any notice, letter, memorandum or alert sent to Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos advising Skarpelos that the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock was going to be sold; (c) any documents that reflect: (1) the sale of the stock; (2) the consideration paid for the stock; (3) the receipt by Weiser of the sales

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

consideration for the stock; and (4) the payment of the stock sales proceeds to Skarpelos; and (d) any documentary evidence that Skarpelos or an authorized agent of Skarpelos was advised the ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. stock had been sold.

Response to Request for Production No. 3:

Pursuant to the Recommendation for Order dated October 31, 2017, the Court has ordered that Weiser respond to subpart (a) of this Request to the extent that Weiser has possession, custody, or control of documents purporting to show that Skarpelos authorized the referenced stock sale, to subpart (b) to the extent that Weiser is maintaining that a given document shows that an individual believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos authorized the stock to be sold, to subpart (c) to the extent that there are documents that were either sent to Skarpelos or to an individual believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos, to subpart (d) as if it encompasses any written agreement pursuant to which the sale occurred, any documents through which payment was made by the purchaser of that stock, and any document through which payment of the sales proceeds was made to Skarpelos, and to subpart (e) to the extent that there are documents through which Skarpelos or an individual believed by Weiser to be an authorized agent of Skarpelos was advised that the referenced Anavex stock was sold. In light of this Recommendation for Order, Weiser responds as follows: Other than the documents already produced, Weiser has no documents responsive to this request.

DATED this 13th day of November, 201

By. Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017)

Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246)

HOLLAND HART LLP

5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, NV 89511

Attorneys for Defendants

HOLLAND & ...ART LLP 5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Martha Hauser, certify:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775) 327-3000

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor, Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On November 13, 2017, I served WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD'S FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO DEFENDANT/CROSS-CLAIMANT'S SECOND SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS, by placing a true copy thereof in Holland & Hart LLP's outgoing mail in a sealed envelope addressed as follows:

Clay P. Brust, Esq. Robison, Belaustegui, Sharp & Low 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

John F. Murtha, Esq. W. Chris Wicker, Esq. Woodburn and Wedge 6100 Neil Road, Suite 500 Reno, Nevada 89505

Martha Hauser

9535909_1

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-03-21 02:33:03 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6588950 : csulezic

EXHIBIT 8

EXHIBIT 8

(775)327-3000

```
DISC
Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017)
Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246)
HOLLAND & HART LLP
5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor
Reno, Nevada 89511
Tel: (775) 327-3000; Fax: (775) 786-6179
jnork@hollandhart.com
fzlaforge@hollandhart.com
Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser
```

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada Corporation,

Plaintiff.

٧.

9

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD, a Bahamas company, ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual, and DOES 1 through 10,

Defendants.

AND RELATED CROSS-ACTIONS.

Case No. CV15-02259

Dept. No. 10

RESPONSES TO CROSS-CLAIMANT ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' THIRD SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO CROSS DEFENDANTS WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD.

REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

Request for Production No. 1:

Produce the ORIGINAL of Anavex Life Sciences Stock Certificate Number 660 that had previously been deposited with You by Cross-Claimant Anthanasios Skarpelos ("Skarpelos") for inspection by Skarpelos' counsel.

Response to Request for Production No. 1:

Weiser is not in possession of this document, which is currently in the possession of plaintiff Nevada Agency and Transfer Co.

Request for Production No. 2:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Previously you produced documents WEISER000378-380 which is identified as an Account Summary for Account No. 200-802992 for the period from February 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013. You also produced WEISER000352-000361 which appears to be an application for an account with You made by Skarpelos. At page WEISER000361 it appears, the application was approved by You and Account No. 11120001 was assigned to Skarpelos. Produce copies of any account statements for the 11120001 account for the period between the inception of the account (October 13, 2011) and December 31, 2015.

Response to Request for Production No. 2:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 3:

Produce full and complete copies of: (a) any application or other document signed by Skarpelos requesting You to open Account 200-802992; (b) any other document signed by Skarpelos to open or create Account 200-802992; and (c) an other document signed by any person purporting to have authority to sign on behalf of Skarpelos related to open or create Account 200-802992.

Response to Request for Production No. 3:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

28

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 4:

Previously you produced WEISER000341-000343 which has a subject line "Skarpelos email flow 2011-2013." Produce copies of all of the emails listed in the email flow that have not already been produced or that are not identified on You "Redaction-Privilege Log" produced as part of your initial disclosures under NRCP 16.1.

Response to Request for Production No. 4:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 5:

Produce all emails sent to (A) Nick Boutsalis or (2) Primoris Group by (1) You, (2) Christos Livadas, (3) Howard Daniels or (4) Elias Souros that reference or discus Anavex Life Sciences Stock Certificate Number 753 that had previously been deposited with You by Skarpelos for the period between January 1, 2013, and December 31, 2015.

Response to Request for Production No. 5:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

27

26

28

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

261

27

28

(775)327-3000

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 6:

Produce all emails received from (A) Nick Boutsalis or (2) Primoris Group by (1) You, (2) Christos Livadas, (3) Howard Daniels or (4) Elias Souros that reference or discuss Anavex Life Sciences Stock Certificate Number 753 that had previously been deposited with You by Skarpelos for the period between January 1, 2013, and December 31, 2015.

Response to Request for Production No. 6:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 7:

Paragraph 3 of the Amended Complaint in this matter filed on April 29, 2016, alleged: Based upon information and belief, Plaintiff alleges that Defendant Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. is a company organized and operated under the laws of the Bahamas, is also known as, or does business as, Weiser Ltd. and has asserted a claim or interest in the subject matter in this Amended Complaint.

You admitted the allegations of Paragraph 3 in your answer thereto.

The subject matter of the Amended Complaint is the ownership of 3,316,666 shares of Anavex Life Sciences Stock represented by stock certificate 753 which was deposited by Scarpelos with Weiser Asset Management Ltd. Produce the document or documents that evidence the transfer of Weiser Asset Management Ltd.'s control over stock certificate 753 to Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd.

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Response to Request for Production No. 7:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 8:

WEISER000168 is an email from Nick Boutsalis to Christos Weiser Capita dated December 17, 2013. The first sentence of the email says "Further to your phon call and email." Produce the email to which Mr. Boutsalis is referring.

Response to Request for Production No. 8:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

Request for Production No. 9:

WEISER000111 is a letter from Elias Soursos to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company dated November 12, 2015. It was produced as a standalone document (no other pages were attached). The first paragraph of the letter says "Enclosed, pleas find the Anavex Life Sciences Corp share certificate #0753 (6,633,332) registered in the name of Anthanasios Skarpelos." Please produce the enclosure that was included with the letter.

27

28

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(775)327-3000

Response to Request for Production No. 9:

Objection. Not all of the documents are in Weiser's possession, custody, or control. Specifically, Weiser believes that cross-claimant Skarpelos has copies of such documents. Further, discovery is continuing and Weiser reserves the right to supplement this response with new or additional information if and when it becomes available.

Without waiving these objections, Weiser responds as follows: Aside from the documents it has already produced, Weiser has no additional documents responsive to this request.

DATED this 6th day of February, 2018.

By Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017) Frank Z. LaPorge (SBN 12246) HOLLAND& HART LLP

5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, NV 89511

Telephone: (775) 327-3000 Facsimile: (775) 786-6179

Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser

3

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

5	(D FLOO)	_
	441 Kietzke lane, second floor	DENO MENTING 90511
ייי אייי מועקקסייי	KIETZKE I	CIANC
	441	

(775) 327-3000

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Martha Hauser, certify:

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor, Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On February 6, 2018, I served RESPONSES TO CROSS-CLAIMANT ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS' THIRD SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO CROSS DEFENDANTS WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. AND WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., by electronic mail and by placing a true copy in Holland & Hart LLP's outgoing mail in a sealed envelope addressed as follows:

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 awalkerlaw@aol.com

Clayton P. Brust ROBISON, BELAUSTEGUI, SHARP & LOW 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503 cbrust@rbsllaw.com

John F. Murtha, Esq. W. Chris Wicker, Esq. Woodburn and Wedge 6100 Neil Road, Suite 500 Reno, Nevada 89505 imurtha@woodburnandwedge.com

Martha Hauser

CV15-02259 2018-03-21 02:37:38 PM Jacqueline Bryant 1 **Code 1030** Clerk of the Court Transaction # 6588979 : vviloria 2 JOHN F. MURTHA, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 835 3 W. CHRIS WICKER, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 1037 4 WOODBURN AND WEDGE Sierra Plaza 5 6100 Neil Road, Ste. 500 P.O. Box 2311 6 Reno, Nevada 89505 7 Telephone: (775) 688-3000 jmurtha@woodburnandwedge.com 8 cwicker@woodburnandwedge.com 9 Attorneys for Defendant/Cross-Claimant/Cross-Defendant Athanasios Skarpelos 10 11 IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA 12 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE 13 14 NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER **15** COMPANY, a Nevada corporation, 16 Plaintiff. Case No. CV15-02259 **17** Dept. No. 10 VS. 18 WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., 19 a Bahamas company; WEISER (BAHAMAS) AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN F. MURTHA IN SUPPORT OF LTD., a Bahamas company; ATHANASIOS 20 SKARPELOS, an individual; and **SKARPELOS' MOTION** 21 IN LIMINE DOES 1-10, 22 Defendants. 23 24 AND RELATED CROSS-CLAIMS 25 **26** 27 28

FILED Electronically

STATE OF NEVADA))ss COUNTY OF WASHOE)

- I, John F. Murtha, declare and state as follows:
- 1. I am one of the attorneys for Anthanasios Skarpelos, a Defendant, Cross-Claimant and Cross-Defendant in this matter.
- 2. I am over the age of 18 years and I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein.
- 3. I am submitting this Affidavit in support of a Skarpelos' Motion in Limine ("Motion") being filed contemporaneously herewith. This Affidavit is not being submitted for the purpose of delay.
- 4. The Motion is supported by 8 exhibits. Exhibits 1 and 2 are true and correct copies of documents produced by Weiser Asset Management, Ltd. ("Weiser") and Weiser (Bahamas), Ltd. ("Bahamas") as part of their initial disclosures under the provisions of NRCP 16.1
- 5. Exhibits 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 are true and correct copies of Weiser's responses to some of Skarpelos' discovery requests in this case.
- 6. Bahamas sometimes served separate responses to some of Skarpelos' discovery requests, but when it did, the responses were identical to Weiser's responses.
- 7. Exhibit 6 is a true and correct copy of the Discovery Commissioner's Recommendation for Order filed herein on October 31, 2017.
- 8. Exhibit 2 to the Motion is a Weiser account statement for the period between February 1, 2013, and December 31, 2013, for account no. 200-802992

identified as Bates Nos. WEISER 378-380. Weiser and Bahamas also produced an account statement for the same account for the same period as Bates Nos. WEISER 407-409. Both account statements are identical.

9. Many of Weiser's and Bahamas discovery responses state that discovery is continuing and additional answers to interrogatories and responses to requests for production will be supplemented as additional information is obtained. Other than as stated in the Motion, neither Weiser nor Bahamas has provided any supplemental answers or responses to their discovery responses.

AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the above-entitled document filed in this matter does not contain the social security number of any person whomsoever.

DATED this 20 day of March, 2018.

John F. Murtha

Donuso Sorcario Notary Public



		,	
1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE		
3	I certify that I am an employee of the law firm of Woodburn and Wedge, and tha		
4	on the day of March, 2018, I caused the foregoing document to be delivered t		
5	the parties entitled to notice in this action by:		
6		placing a true copy thereof in a sealed, stamped envelope with the United States Postal Service at Reno, Nevada	
8		personal delivery	
9		_ email	
10		electronic filing	
11		Federal Express or other overnight delivery	
12 13	as follows:	Via ECF	
14 15		Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Ste. 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101	
16 17 18		Clay P. Brust, Esq. Robison, Sharp, Sullivan & Brust 71 Washington St. Reno, NV 89503	
19		Via ECF and Hand Delivery	
20 21		Jeremy J. Nork, Esq.	
$\begin{bmatrix} 22 \\ 22 \end{bmatrix}$		Frank Z. LaForge, Esq. Holland & Hart LLP	
23		5441 Kietzke Lane, 2 nd Flr. Reno, Nevada 89511	
24		·	
25		Domise Gercari	
26			
27			

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-04-12 04:45:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6627519 : yviloria

1 2645

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017)
Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246)

HOLLAND & HART LLP

5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor

Reno, Nevada 89511

Tel: (775) 327-3000; Fax: (775) 786-6179

jnork@hollandhart.com

fzlaforge@hollandhart.com

Attorneys for Defendants

Weiser Asset Management, Ltd. and Weiser Bahamas Ltd.

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR

RENO, NEVADA 89511 (775) 327-3000

HOLLAND & HART LLP

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada Corporation,

Plaintiff,

v.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., a Bahamas company, ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual, and DOES 1 through 10,

Defendants.

Case No. CV15 02259

Dept. No. 10

WEISER'S OPPOSITION TO SKARPELOS'S MOTION IN LIMINE

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

I. INTRODUCTION

This is an interpleader dispute over who owns 3,316,666 shares of Anavex Life Sciences Corp. ("Anavex") stock. In 2011, cross-claimant Athanasios Skarpelos deposited two Anavex stock certificates to open an account with Weiser Asset Management Ltd. ("WAM"). Over the next two years, Skarpelos proceeded to withdraw and run up a negative balance of about \$150,000. Given his large debt and need for cash, he arranged to sell 3,316,666 of the Anavex shares he had deposited with WAM to Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. (dba "Weiser Capital") for \$250,000 in April 2013. This transaction is demonstrated by the testimony of Skarpelos's financial advisor and the owner of Weiser Capital, Christos Livadas. It is also demonstrated by

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Skarpelos's motion in limine seeks to prohibit WAM and Weiser Capital (collectively "Weiser") from introducing "any evidence at trial that purports to prove they paid the Purchase Price to Skarpelos other than the Account Statement." Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion In Limine ("Motion") at 12. As demonstrated below, Skarpelos's request is grossly overbroad, particularly given that the parties have yet to take any depositions in this case and trial is not set until January 2019.

FACTS II.

Skarpelos opens an account with WAM in 2011 by depositing Certificate A. Numbers 660 and 753 as collateral.

WAM is a Class-1 broker dealer maintaining custody of client assets over \$250 million. Declaration of Christos Livadas In Support Of Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos's (1) Motion For Summary Judgment and (2) Motion In Limine ("Livadas Decl.") ¶4, attached hereto as Exhibit A. WAM is registered and regulated by the Financial Services Authority and Securities Commission of the Bahamas, and is a registered foreign broker-dealer in Canada regulated by the Ontario Securities Commission. Id. WAM is audited annually by Grant Thornton, one of the world's leading organizations of independent audit, tax, and advisory firms. Id.

Weiser Capital is an affiliate entity to WAM and provides investment banking advisory services and deal arrangement as an investor in principal on behalf of WAM and its clients. *Id*. ¶5. These functions are segregated between WAM and Weiser Capital for risk-management purposes. Id.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

21

22 23

24 25

26

27

28

Livadas is the owner and director of Weiser Holdings Ltd., the parent company of WAM, which he acquired in 2014. Id. ¶2. He is also the owner and director of Weiser Capital, which he founded in 2011. Id. Before 2014, Livadas also assisted Skarpelos in managing his financial affairs, funding his business initiatives, and sourcing buyers for sales of his assets. Id. ¶7. Skarpelos is an experienced investor from Greece and one of the founders of Anavex, a pharmaceutical company. Id. ¶6. Livadas was thus the primary liaison between Skarpelos and WAM, in addition to coordinating transactions with his other financial trustees or administrators. Id. ¶7. Often this involved Livadas helping Skarpelos arrange for the sale of his Anavex stock. Id. For example, in October 2007, Livadas helped Skarpelos arrange the sale of 950,000 restricted shares of Anavex stock when Skarpelos urgently needed money. Id., Ex. 1.

Working with Livadas, Skarpelos applied to open an account with WAM in 2011. *Id.* ¶8, Exs. 2-4; Affidavit Of Athanasios Skarpelos In Support Of Motion For Summary Judgment ("Skarpelos Decl.") ¶¶6–7. In his application, Skarpelos indicated that he would be "funding" his account with "certificates for AVXL," the NASDAQ designation for Anavex. Livadas Decl., Ex. 2 at page 9, Ex. 3. Accompanying the application was an Account Agreement Terms and Conditions. Id., Ex. 4. The terms and conditions provide that WAM "has a general and specific lien over securities held in a Customer's Account for all claims and money owing by the Customer to 'WAM' in respect of operation of the Account and for any and all indebtedness to 'WAM' howsoever arising and in whatever Account" *Id.*, Ex. 4 at §8. They further explain that WAM has the right to "sell (or buy-in) securities held in the Account, with or without notice, to satisfy debts owing to 'WAM." Id.

B. After he had withdrawn \$140,288 from his WAM account that was funded with the Anavex stock, Skarpelos falsely informs NATCO that he lost Certificate Numbers 660 and 753 and seeks replacements.

After opening his account in 2011, Skarpelos, through Livadas, withdrew substantial sums from his Weiser account. Id. ¶¶12, 18. Skarpelos often communicated through his cousin Lambros Pedafronimos ("Lambros") and often used the bank accounts of his uncle Nicolas (sometimes spelled "Nikolaos") Pedafronimos ("Nicolas"). Id. ¶9. For example, in December 2012, Lambros requested a 20,000€ withdrawal on behalf of Skarpelos. *Id.*, Ex. 5.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

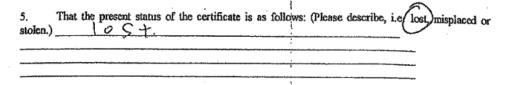
25

26

27

28

Nevertheless, on or about March 23, 2013, Skarpelos submitted an Affidavit For Lost Stock Certificate ("the Affidavit") with NATCO seeking replacement certificates for Numbers 660 and 753. Declaration of Frank Z. LaForge In Support Of Weiser's Opposition To Skarpelos's (1) Motion For Summary Judgment And (2) Motion In Limine ("LaForge Decl.") ¶3, Ex. 1, attached hereto as **Exhibit B**; First Amended Complaint ¶11. In the Affidavit, Skarpelos falsely "declare[d] and affirm[ed]" that he had "lost" the two certificates:



Id. Skarpelos further falsely swore that he had "not assigned hypothecated, pledged, or in any other way disposed of either the stock certificate or its rights as a stockholder, in whole or in part." *Id.* Skarpelos had the Affidavit notarized. *Id.*

In the same month that he falsely claimed in an affidavit that he had lost his Anavex stock certificates, Skarpelos continued to borrow against those certificates from WAM by withdrawing an additional 10,000€ in March 2013, which brought the outstanding balance of his account with Weiser to \$153,804.54. *Id.* ¶12.

C. Skarpelos sells 3,316,666 Anavex shares to Weiser for \$250,000 in April 2013.

In the same month that he falsely reported his certificates as lost, Skarpelos contacted Livadas about selling his Anavex stock. *Id.* Skarpelos agreed to sell 3,316,666 shares in WAM's possession to Weiser Capital for \$250,000 (minus a \$420 processing fee). Id. ¶13. The transaction occurred on April 2, 2013. Id., Ex. 6. This is reflected in his WAM account statement for 2013, which shows that Skarpelos received \$249,580 in his WAM account as part of the "STOCK SALE / ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. 3,316,666." Id. The 2013 account

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

That same month, Skarpelos indicated to Livadas that he had suffered a heart attack and was hospitalized into May. Id. ¶14.

In mid-May, Livadas arranged for Skarpelos to withdraw 15,000€, which reduced his WAM account balance to \$75,581.08. Id., Exs. 6, 7. He then withdrew a further 15,000€ that month. Id., Ex. 6.

D. After memorializing the April 2013 sale in July 2013, Skarpelos withdraws the remainder of his post-sale balance from his WAM account.

In June 2013, Lambros sent Livadas a sample contract for the sale of stock involving unrelated parties as well as a blank power-of-attorney form. Id. ¶15, Ex. 8. Then, in early July 2013, Lambros, using largely the same verbiage as the sample form contract he had sent earlier, created and emailed to Livadas notarized copies of a purchase-and-sale agreement and power of attorney specifically concerning the sale of 3,316,666 shares of Anavex stock. Id., Ex. 9. Skarpelos had filled out all the portions of these agreements that pertained to him but left the following parts blank: (a) the date of the contract, (b) the identity of the buyer, and (c) the closing date. Id. Shortly afterward, Weiser Capital filled in the blanks and executed the purchase and sale agreement ("PSA") and power of attorney that Skarpelos had executed earlier. Id., Ex. 10. The PSA provides that Weiser Capital agreed to purchase 3,316,666 shares of Anavex stock for the "purchase price" of \$250,000 to "be paid to the Seller at the Closing, in cash." Id. at §§1.1, 1.2. It further provides, among other things, that the "closing shall occur on September 30, 2013" and that California law would govern. *Id.* at §§1.3, 4.2.

Skarpelos falsely claims that Weiser never paid the \$250,000 for the Anavex shares. Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion For Summary Judgment ("Motion") at 4–5. This is untrue. Again, Weiser attributed \$249,580 to Skarpelos's account balance in April 2013 when the actual exchange took place, which covered the \$153,679.54 negative balance on Skarpelos's account and left him with a little less than \$100,000 in his account from which to draw funds. *Id.* ¶13, Ex. 6. Skarpelos then continued to draw on those funds for the next several months:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- As mentioned above, he withdrew 30,000€ in May 2013 in two separate transfers.
- He withdrew 15,000€ in early July 2013.
- He withdrew 15,000€ in early August 2013.
- He withdrew 7500€ in mid-September 2013.

Id. ¶18. After these withdrawals, Skarpelos was left with \$4,115.36 in his WAM account at the end of 2013. Id. Thus, Skarpelos not only received money for the sale of his 3,316,666 shares of Anavex stock, he also withdrew 98.4% of it.

III. PROCEEDINGS IN THIS CASE

In late 2013, after ostensibly acquiring the stock from Skarpelos, Weiser Capital attempted to resell Certificate Numbers 660 and 753 to third parties and discovered for the first time that Skarpelos had had the certificates deemed lost and had obtained replacement certificates from NATCO. Id. ¶17. This led to the competing claims for the shares from Skarpelos and Weiser Capital to NATCO. Id.

NATCO then brought this interpleader action in April 2016. In intervening time, both parties have propounded written discovery requests on one another. LaForge Decl. ¶4. Skarpelos, however, has generally stonewalled Weiser, refusing to answer interrogatories and producing a grand total of 18 documents totaling 35 pages. Id. The parties are currently in the process of trying to schedule depositions, which is complicated by the fact that most of the witnesses are located in Greece and other parts of the world. *Id.* ¶6.

IV. **ARGUMENT**

Weiser will not rely on any new responsive documents that were within its A. possession and could have been produced prior to the discovery cutoff.

As a threshold issue, Skarpelos predicates his motion on a misunderstanding of Weiser's claim. Skarpelos's takes the position that the purchase-and-sale agreement required Weiser to deliver \$250,000 in cash, by check, or wire transfer after that agreement was executed. Whereas, Weiser's position, as set forth in its opposition to Skarpelos's motion for summary judgment and incorporated herein by reference, is that WAM had already credited Skarpelos with payment for the Anavex stock. This is demonstrated by, among other things, Livadas's

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

In any event, Weiser has no intention and will agree to refrain from relying on any new, responsive documents proving the purchase price for the Anavex stock that were in its possession or control and could have reasonably been produced before the discovery cutoff on February 9, 2018.

В. Weiser, however, reserves the right to produce or rely upon documents belonging to Skarpelos or his agents or discovered to be relevant in the parties' upcoming depositions.

As previously noted, discovery has not been completed in this case and may in fact reveal the existence of documents previously not known to Weiser to exist or to be relevant.

First, Skarpelos has produced a total of only 18 documents as disclosures or in response to Weiser's document requests. Declaration of Frank Z. LaForge In Support Of Weiser's Opposition To Skarpelos's (1) Motion For Summary Judgment And (2) Motion In Limine ("LaForge Decl.") ¶4. He has also refused to produce any documents in the possession, custody, or control of his agents like Lambros or Nicolas, who were instrumental in his transactions with Weiser. Id. ¶5. Weiser therefore anticipates either that Skarpelos will relent and produce new, previously withheld documents or Weiser will in the near future will file a motion compelling him to do so. Either way, Weiser may rely such documents to prove the consideration it paid for Skarpelos's Anavex shares.

Second, the parties are currently attempting to schedule depositions of Skarpelos, Livadas, Lambros, Nicolas, and others in Greece, which will likely occur this summer. In the course of such depositions, Weiser may discover the existence of new documents concerning the consideration it provided to Skarpelos. Alternatively, such testimony may reveal new issues that create new relevancy for documents already in the possession, custody, or control of Weiser but previously unproduced because of their previous irrelevance.

27 28

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR HOLLAND & HART LLP

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

RENO, NEVADA 89511

17 18

14

15

16

19 20

> 21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

In both instances, Weiser should have the right to produce and rely on such documents because they were previously unavailable or not known to be relevant to Weiser's consideration to Skarpelos.

C. Weiser also reserves the right to rely on testimony about Skarpelos's existing debt and withdrawals from his WAM account.

Even though no depositions have taken place yet, Skarpelos's motion broadly seeks to preclude Weiser from offering "any evidence" concerning the purchase price, which presumably includes testimonial evidence. But Weiser will obviously rely on testimonial evidence regarding Skarpelos's previous requests for and acceptances of withdrawals from his WAM account. And, of course, Skarpelos still has the opportunity to depose Weiser on this issue. Further, Weiser has the right to rely on testimony elicited in its own deposition of Skarpelos and his agents.

V. **CONCLUSION**

Weiser will not rely on any new, responsive documents proving the purchase price for the Anavex stock that were in its possession or control and could have reasonably been produced before the discovery cutoff on February 9, 2018. But Skarpelos cannot preclude it from relying on testimonial evidence, documents produced by Skarpelos and his agents, and any new evidence arising out of the parties' upcoming depositions.

The undersigned affirms that this document does not contain the social security number of any person.

DATED this 12th day of April, 2018

By /s/ Frank Z. LaForge Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017) Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246) HOLLAND & HART LLP 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor Reno, NV 89511 Telephone: (775) 327-3000 Facsimile: (775) 786-6179 jnork@hollandhart.com fzlaforge@hollandhart.com

Attorneys for Defendant Weiser Bahamas Ltd.

HOLLAND & HART LLP

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511 (775) 327-3000

EXHIBIT INDEX

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	# OF PAGES
A	Declaration of Christos Livadas	63
В	Declaration of Frank Z. LaForge	38

HOLLAND & HART LLP 5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511

775) 327-3000

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Jennifer L. Smith, certify:

I am employed in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada by the law offices of Holland & Hart LLP. My business address is 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor, Reno, Nevada 89511. I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to this action.

On April 12, 2018, I electronically filed the foregoing **WEISER'S OPPOSITION TO SKARPELOS'S MOTION IN LIMINE**, with the Clerk of the Second Judicial District Court via the Court's e-Flex system. Service will be made by e-Flex on all registered participants:

Clay P. Brust, Esq. Robison, Sharp, Sullivan and Brust 71 Washington Street Reno, Nevada 89503 <u>cbrust@rbsllaw.com</u>

Alexander H. Walker III, Esq. 57 West 200 South, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 awalkerlaw@aol.com

John F. Murtha, Esq.
W. Chris Wicker, Esq.
Woodburn and Wedge
6100 Neil Road, Suite 500
Reno, Nevada 89505
jmurtha@woodburnandwedge.com
cwicker@woodburnandwedge.com

/s/ Jennifer L. Smith
Jennifer L. Smith

EXHIBIT "A"

FILED
Electronically
CV15-02259
2018-04-12 04:45:38 PM
Jacqueline Bryant
Clerk of the Court
Transaction # 6627519 : yviloria

EXHIBIT "A"

26

27

28

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR

RENO, NEVADA 89511

HOLLAND & HART LLP

Jeremy J. Nork (SBN 4017)
Frank Z. LaForge (SBN 12246)
HOLLAND & HART LLP
5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor
Reno, Nevada 89511
Tel: (775) 327-3000; Fax: (775) 786-6179
jnork@hollandhart.com
fzlaforge@hollandhart.com

Attorneys for Defendants/Cross-claimants Weiser

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

NEVADA AGENCY AND TRANSFER COMPANY, a Nevada Corporation,

Case No. CV15 02259

Dept. No. 10

Plaintiff,

v.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., a Bahamas company, WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., a Bahamas company, ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, an individual, and DOES 1 through 10,

Defendants.

DECLARATION OF CHRISTOS LIVADAS IN SUPPORT OF WEISER'S OPPOSITION TO SKARPELOS'S (1) MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND (2) MOTION IN LIMINE

- 1. I am over 18 years of age, and if called as a witness, I would be competent to testify as to the matters stated in this declaration.
- 2. I am an owner and director of Weiser Holdings Ltd., the parent company of Weiser Asset Management Ltd. ("WAM"). I am also the owner and director of Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd. (dba "Weiser Capital"). I acquired WAM in December 2014, and founded Weiser Capital in May 2011.
- 3. This declaration is based upon my personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and the facts as they appear in my own records as well as those of WAM and Weiser Capital, made at or near the time of the occurrence of the events, by or from information transmitted by

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 4. WAM is a Class-1 broker dealer maintaining custody of client assets over \$250 million. The firm is registered and regulated by the Financial Services Authority and Securities Commission of the Bahamas, and is a registered foreign broker-dealer in Canada regulated by the Ontario Securities Commission. WAM is audited annually by Grant Thornton, one of the world's leading organizations of independent audit, tax, and advisory firms.
- 5. Weiser Capital is an affiliate entity to WAM and provides investment banking advisory services and deal arrangement as an investor in principal on behalf of WAM and its clients. These functions are segregated between WAM and Weiser Capital for risk-management purposes.
- 6. On information and belief, Athanasios Skarpelos is a self-employed investor from Greece with over 20 years' experience working with public and private companies. He is one of the founders of Anavex Life Science Corp. ("Anavex") and, as of 2013, was its largest shareholder. Anavex is a pharmaceutical company.
- 7. Before 2014, I assisted Skarpelos in managing his financial affairs, funding his business initiatives, and sourcing buyers for sales of his assets. I was the primary liaison between him and WAM, in addition to coordinating transactions with his other financial trustees or administrators. Often this involved my helping Skarpelos arrange for the sale of his Anavex stock. For example, in October 2007, I helped Skarpelos arrange the sale of 950,000 restricted shares of Anavex when Skarpelos urgently needed money. A true and correct copy of an email and purchase agreement evidencing this transaction is attached as **Exhibit 1**.
- 8. In 2011, I helped Skarpelos to set up an account at WAM. He opened the account by depositing the originals of two Anavex stock certificates: Certificate No. 660 (92,500 shares) and Certificate No. 753 (6,633,332 shares). With the Anavex stock on deposit, Skarpelos was able to draw on his account. True and correct copies of Skarpelos's application,

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 9. In our business transactions, Skarpelos often used his cousin Lambros Pedafronimos ("Lambros") to communicate with me about his WAM transactions. Skarpelos also used the banking accounts of his uncle Nicolas (sometimes spelled "Nikolaos") Pedafronimos ("Nicolas"). As Lambros undertook a material role in representing Skarpelos, Lambros submitted know-your-customer identity information to WAM.
- 10. During the next few years, I served as a liaison between Skarpelos and WAM. In this regard, when Skarpelos needed money from his WAM account, he would reach out to me first and I would arrange for a transfer of funds. For example, Exhibit 5 is a true and correct copy of an email and bank transfer from Lambros to me concerning a 20,000€ transfer he requested on Skarpelos's behalf in December 2012.
- 11. Thus, if Skarpelos wanted to communicate with WAM, he did so primarily through me. While he has asserted in this litigation that WAM was unresponsive at some point between when he opened his account in 2011 and when he sold his Anavex stock in 2013, he never mentioned it to me despite the fact that we regularly communicated, either in person or electronically. Nor did I ever have any problems communicating with WAM. And he never mentioned that he wanted the two Anavex stock certificates he deposited with WAM to be returned, which, of course, would have required him to first pay off the owing balance on his account.
- 12. At the beginning of 2013, Skarpelos carried a negative balance of \$140,288 on his account with WAM. Then, in March 2013, he withdrew an additional 10,000€ from his account, leaving him with a negative balance of \$153,679.54. He also needed cash. So, that month, we began working with WAM and Weiser Capital to sell his Anavex stock.
- 13. In April 2013, Skarpelos sold 3,316,666 shares of the Anavex shares he had deposited with WAM in 2011 to Weiser Capital in exchange for \$250,000 (minus a \$420) processing fee), which I helped arrange. This is evidenced by his WAM account statement for 2013, which shows that Skarpelos received \$249,580 in his WAM account as part of the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

"STOCK SALE / ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP. 3,316,666." The 2013 account statement further shows that his prior negative balance of \$153,679.54 became a positive balance of \$95,775.46. A true and correct copy of Skarpelos's 2013 WAM account statement is attached as Exhibit 6.

- 14. I understand that Skarpelos had heart problems and was hospitalized for heart surgery sometime in late April and early May 2013. This apparently increased Skarpelos's need for liquidity, as he requested an additional \$20,000. I therefore arranged with Lambros for WAM to send 15,000€ to Nikolaos "as a shareholder withdrawal" in early May. A true and correct copy of my emails facilitating this transfer with Lambros are attached as Exhibit 7.
- 15. In June and July 2013, Skarpelos (largely through Lambros) provided a sample agreement and then revised documentation regarding the sale of Anavex stock. And in July 2013, Lambros emailed me notarized copies of the purchase and sale agreement and power of attorney concerning the sale of Anavex stock. Skarpelos had filled out all the portions of these agreements that pertained to him but left the following parts blank: (a) the date of the contract, (b) the identity of the buyer, and (c) the closing date. Shortly afterward, Weiser Capital filled in the blanks and executed the purchase and sale agreement and power of attorney that Skarpelos had executed earlier. True and correct copies of the (a) sample agreement, (b) partially executed purchase and sale agreement and power of attorney, and (c) fully executed purchase and sale agreement and power of attorney are attached respectively as Exhibit 8, 9, and 10.
- 16. At no point during these communications was I aware that Skarpelos had received replacement certificates for Certificate Nos. 660 and 753 from Nevada Agency and Transfer Company ("NATCO") sometime in March or April 2013. Skarpelos kept this a secret from both me and WAM. I understand that he filed an affidavit with NATCO claiming that he had lost the certificates and swearing that he had never pledged or hypothecated them. Neither of these claims are true—instead, Skarpelos personally tendered the certificates to WAM to open his account. In any event, Skarpelos's clandestine replacement of the certificates would have jeopardized any transactions involving the Anavex stock as Skarpelos had effectively taken the deposited stock on which Weiser's money transfers were permitted.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

17. In late 2013, when Weiser Capital attempted to resale the Anavex stock it believed it had acquired from Skarpelos, it discovered for the first time that Skarpelos had had Certificate Nos. 660 and 753 deemed lost and had obtained replacement certificates from NATCO. This led to the competing claims for the shares from Skarpelos and WAM and Weiser Capital and thus NATCO's interpleader action in this case.

18. I understand that Skarpelos claims that he never received any money for the 3,316,666 Anavex shares. This is untrue. Weiser Capital, through WAM, attributed \$249,580 to his account balance. From that amount, \$153,679.54 went to Skarpelos's outstanding balance, leaving him with a little less than \$100,000 in his account from which to draw funds. Skarpelos then continued to draw on those funds for the next several months:

- He withdrew 15,000€ in early May 2013.
- He withdrew another 15,000€ later the same month.
- He withdrew 15,000€ in early July 2013.
- He withdrew 15,000€ in early August 2013.
- He withdrew 7500€ in mid-September 2013.

After these withdrawals, Skarpelos was left with \$4,115.36 in his WAM account at the end of 2013. These transactions, including the \$249,580 Skarpelos received in exchange for 3,316,666 shares in Anavex, are reflected in Skarpelos's account statement for 2013. See Ex. 6.

At no point in 2013 did Skarpelos ever indicate to me that he ever believed his 19. April 2013 transaction for the Anavex shares was not fully consummated or that he was expecting any form of payment outside of the \$250,000 he received in his WAM account. Nor did he ever inform me or WAM that he had obtained replacement copies of the same Anavex stock certificates that he had deposited with WAM and against which he was withdrawing large sums of money.

HOLLAND & HART LLP 5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511 (775) 327-3000

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of the State of Nevada and the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

DATED this <u>12</u> day of April, 2018

CHRISTOS LIVADAS

HOLLAND & HART LLP

5441 KIETZKE LANE, SECOND FLOOR RENO, NEVADA 89511 (775) 327-3000

EXHIBIT INDEX

EXHIBIT #	DESCRIPTION	# OF PAGES
1	Email and Stock Purchase Agreement	5
2	Account Application	10
3	Anavex Stock Certificates	2
4	Account Agreement Terms & Conditions	7
5	Email and Bank Transfer	2
6	2013 WAM Account Statement	3
7	Emails Facilitating Transfer	3
8	Sample Agreement	5
9	Partially Executed Purchase and Sale Agreement and Power of Attorney	5
10	Fully Executed Purchase and Sale	4

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

Message

From: Athanasios Skarpelos [/O=CL/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=TOM]

Sent: 10/1/2007 10:47:58 AM

To: Christos [/O=CL/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=CHRISTOS]

Subject: Fw: ANAVEX AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT SEPT 27 2007

Attachments: ATT16515.htm; Anavex AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT September 27, 2007.pdf

Hi bud I send the rest of papers to harvey I sing this tell the director to sing and keep one cope for me. And tell me wen you can send the money its verry urgent. I have to pay lots of stuff asap. Otherwise I am having a problem

Sent from my BlackBerry® smartphone

----Original Message----

From: "Athanasios Skarpelos" <tom@bizex.bz>

Date: Mon, 1 Oct 2007 12:33:12

To: "Athanasios Skarpelos" <tom@bizex.bz>, "Athanasios Skarpelos" <tom@bizex.bz>

Subject: ANAVEX AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT SEPT 27 2007

To:

CREDIT SUISSE, GENEVE 70 Bank Clearing # 4835 BIC/SWIFT: CRESCHZZ12A

Favor:

CASAD - Compagnie Aux. de Service, Genève

USD IBAN: CH76 0483 5071 6629 2200 0

Sent from my BlackBerry® smartphone

AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Affiliate Stock Purchase Agreement (this "Agreement"), is made as of September 27, 2007, by and between Athanasios Skarpelos, as to 950,000 shares of 14, Rue Kleberg, Geneva, Switzerland (the "Seller") and the purchaser listed on Schedule "A" hereto which is referred to herein as a "Purchaser".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Seller is the owner of 950,000 restricted shares of common stock of Anavex Life Sciences Corp., a Nevada corporation (the "Company") and

WHEREAS, the Seller proposes to sell to the Purchase the number of restricted shares of common stock specified next to such Purchaser's name in Schedule "A" hereto (the "Purchased Shares"), on the terms set forth herein.

In consideration of the premises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are herby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. PURCHASE AND SALE

The Seller hereby agrees to sell, assign, transfer and deliver to the Purchaser and the Purchaser hereby agrees to purchase from the Seller, the Purchased Shares at a purchase price per share of US\$1.70 for an aggregate purchase price of US\$1,615,000 (the "Purchase Price") payable on the Closing Date (as defined below).

2. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLER

- 2.1 The Seller warrants, covenants and represents to the Purchaser with the intention of inducing the Purchaser to enter into this Agreement that:
 - (a) immediately prior to and at the Closing, the Seller shall be the legal and beneficial owner of the Purchase Shares and on the Closing Date, the Seller shall transfer to the Purchaser the Purchased Shares free and clear of all liens, restrictions, covenants or adverse claims of any kind or character;
 - (b) the Seller has the legal power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and all other documents required to be executed and delivered by the Seller hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and;

- (c) the Seller is, or has been during the past ninety (90) days, an officer, director 10% or greater shareholder or "affiliate" of the Company, as that term is defined in Rule 144 promulgated under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act");
- (d) to the best of the knowledge, information and belief of the Seller there are no circumstances that may result in any material adverse effect to the Company or the value of the Purchased Shares that are now in existence or may hereafter arise;
- (e) the Seller is not indebted to the Company and the Company is not indebted to the Seller;
- (f) the authorized capital of the Company consists of 150,000,000 common shares, par value \$0.001 per share, of which a total of 19,514,722 common shares have been validly issued, are outstanding and are fully paid and non-assessable;
- (g) there are no claims threatened or against or affecting the Company nor are there any actions, suits, judgments, proceedings or investigations pending or, threatened against or affecting the Company, at law or in equity, before or by any Court, administrative agency or other tribunal or any governmental authority or any legal basis for same.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

- 3.1 The Purchaser represents and warrants to the Seller that the Purchaser;
 - (a) has the legal power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to consummate the transactions herby contemplated;
 - (b) understands and agrees that offers and sales of any of the Purchased Shares prior to the expiration of a period of one year after the date of completion of the transfer of the Purchase Shares (the "Restricted Period") as contemplated in this Agreement shall only be made in compliance with the safe harbor provisions set forth in Regulation S, or pursuant to the registration provisions of the Securities Act or pursuant to an exemption therefrom, and that all offers and sales after the Restricted Period shall be made only in compliance with the registration provisions of the Securities Act or an exemption therefrom; and
 - (c) is acquiring the Purchased Shares as principal for it own account, for investment purposes only, and not with a view to, or for, resale, distribution or fractionalization thereof, in whole or in part, an no other person has a direct or indirect beneficial interest in the Purchased shares.

4. **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 4.1 The parties hereto acknowledge that they have obtained independent legal advice with respect to this Agreement and acknowledge that they fully understand the provisions of this Agreement.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts referred to in the Agreement are in United States Dollars.
- 4.3 There are no representations, warranties, collateral agreements, or conditions concerning the subject matter of this Agreement except as herein specified.
- 4.4 This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of British Columbia, The parties hereby irrevocably attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of British Columbia with respect to any legal proceedings arising from this Agreement.
- 4.5 This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original and all of which will together constitute one and the same instrument.
- 4.6 Delivery of an executed copy of this Agreement by electronic facsimile transmission or other means of electronic communication capable of producing a printed copy will be deemed to be execution and delivery of this Agreement as of the date set forth on page one of this Agreement.

Each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement to be effective as of the day and year first above written.

Athanasios Skarpelos

SHEDULE A

Amsbach Oversease Inc.	Name of Purchaser
950,000	Number of Restricted Common Shares of The Purchase
	Signature of Purchaser

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2



Weiser Asset Management Ltd

www.weiseram.com

de la Plaine House, 28 Parliament Street , P.O. Box N-10697, Nassau. Bahamas Tel: 647-965-2275

About this Application

This is the Weiser Asset Management Ltd. Account Application. Please read it carefully, as you will select products and services, tell us how you want to communicate with us, and agree to certain provisions that will govern our relationship. When we accept it, this Application and all accompanying or supplemental documents form the entire Agreement between us for this account.

Unless otherwise indicated in this Application, the words "you," "your," "yourself," and "yours" mean the applicant(s). The words "we," "us," and "our" mean {Weiser Asset Management Ltd, de la Plaine House, 28 Parliament Street, P.O. Box N-10697, Nassau. Bahamas } and our branches, subsidiaries, and affiliates.

Please complete this application in full, sign and return the original to WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. along with any

Getting Started

additional documents required as noted below. **Individual Account** Copy of Passport Account Application Form ☐ Bank Reference Completed Identity Verification Form Joint Account ☐ Copy of Passport Account Application form ☐ Bank reference ☐ Completed Identity Verification form* * For each party in the joint account **Corporate Account** ☐ Copy of Passport* ☐ Account Application Form ☐ Bank Reference* ☐ Completed Identity Verification Form* ☐ Verification of Officers and Directors of Company ☐ Sealed Corp Resolution Authorizing Account Opening ☐ Certified Copy of Certificate of Good Standing ☐ Certified Copy of Articles of Incorporation * For each Signatory and Beneficial Owner **Trust Account** ☐ Account Application Form ☐ Copy of Passport for each Trustee and Signatory ☐ Complete Identity Verification Form for each Trustee and Signatory ☐ Certified copy of the Trust Agreement ☐ Bank Reference for Trustees and Signatories

The above information helps us comply with various securities regulations and rules. Please note: if we cannot verify the information you provide, we may be required to restrict or deny your account.

Please remember to notify us if you experience a significant life change, such as the birth of a child, marriage, divorce, death of a spouse, loss of a job, change in financial situation, etc.



☐ Copy of Passport for primary clients under the Trust

☐ Bank Reference for primary clients under the Trust

☐ Complete Identity Verification Form for primary clients under the Trust

1 Select An Account

Account Type		
Individual Account		
Joint Account (more than one account holder)		
Corporate Account		
Trust Account		
Other Accounts		
Do you have other accounts with us? Yes No		
if yes, please provide details		
Preferred Account Name		



Please Tell Us About Yourself

Primary A	Applicant							
Contact In	formation							
Mr.	☐ Mrs.	☐ Ms.	☐ Dr.	Suffix	Sr.	☐ Jr.	+	
ATV	LANAS	201				SK	AP ELOS	
First Name			Middle 4 Y F F			Last Name		
Permanent /					75_	GRE	Apt/Sulte No.	
City			State +306	774657	279	tome	bizen	.b2
Work Phone		Home Pl	none	Mobile P	none	Email Address		
Mailing Add	ress (if different	from above)					Apt/Suite No.	
City			State	ZIP Code		Country		
Are you: Single	☐ Married	☐ Domestic	Partner 🔲 D	Divorced \(\bigc\)	Vidowed	Number of Depe	endents:	
Are you cur		-Employed	☐ Not Em	ployed	Retired	☐ Student	☐ Ott	ner:
					10	VVEST	MENTS	
Job Title					Occupation			
Employer			***		Years wit	h this Employer		
Business Ac	ddress						Apt/Suite No.	
City			State	ZIP Code		Country		





Please Tell Us About Yourself—CONTINUED

Contact Information Ontact Information Ontact Information Ontact Information

☐ Mr.	Mrs.	☐ Ms.	Dr.	Suffix	☐ Sr.	☐ Jr.	
First Name		4+	Middle	Last Name			
Use the	same contact	t information li	sted for the p	rimary applica	int.		
Permaner	nt Address						Apt/Suite No.
City			State	ZIP Co	de	Country	×
Work Pho	ene	Home	Phone	Mobile	Phone	Email Address	
Please	check if you ha	ave been at you	r current home	address for le	ss than one ye	ear.	
Mailing Ad	ddress (if differe	ent from above)				Apt	/Suite No.
City			State	ZIP Code	- 	Country	
Are you:	☐ Married	□ Domestic	: Partner	Divorced 🔲 \	Vidowed	Number of Depende	nts:
Employm	ent Status						
Are you cu		lf-Employed	☐ Not Em	nployed	Retired	☐ Student	Other:
Job Title						on	
Employer Years with this E						h this Employer	
Business	Address					Apt/	Suite No.

State

ZIP Code

Country



City



Please Tell Us About Yourself—CONTINUED

All Applicants

Industry and Oti	ner Affilia	tions						
, miles y supplies and a second secon			Are you, your spouse, or an siblings and dependents:	ny other immediate family membe	rs, including parents, in-laws,			
Yes No Employed by or associate partner, officer, director, regulatory agency?				ed with the securities industry (or branch manager of a broker-	for example, a sole proprietor, dealer firm) or a financial			
			If yes, please specify entity letter from your employer (Broker-Dealer or Secu	below. If employed by the entity a with this Application) approving es rities Dealer	and, if required, please provide a stablishment of this account.			
			Name of entity(ies):					
Yes No	☐ Yes	□ No	An officer, director or 10% (or more) shareholder in a publicly-owned company? Name of company and symbol:					
☐ Yes ☐ No A Na		Name of country:	o include this question in the context of	f their risk assessment procedures and the				
Household Fina	ncial Bac	kground						
Please tell us your	best estima	ate as to:						
ANNUAL IN		(e)	NET WORTH ² (cluding your residence)	LIQUID NET WORTH ³	TAX RATE (highest marginal)			
\$25,000 and ur \$25,001-50,000 \$50,001-100,00 \$100,001-250,0 \$250,001-500,0 Over \$500,000	0 00 000	\$2 \$5 \$2 \$5 \$1	5,000 and under 5,001-50,000 0,001-200,000 00,001-500,000 00,001-1,000,000 ,000,001-3,000,000	\$25,000 and under \$25,001-50,000 \$50,001-200,000 \$200,001-500,000 \$500,001-1,000,000 \$1,000,001-3,000,000	☐ 0-15% ☐ 16-25% ☐ 26-30% ☐ 31-35% ☐ Over 35%			
ANNUAL EX (recurri	ng) nder	\$5 □ \$5	yer \$3,000,000 SPECIAL EXPENSES ⁵ (future, non-recurring) 50,000 and under 50,001-100,000	social security, investment income, or 2 Net worth is the value of your assisthis application, assets include stock bank accounts, and other personal parts.	ets minus your liabilities. For purposes of ks, bonds, mutual funds, other securities, property. Do not include your primary labilities, include any outstanding loans,			
\$100,001-250,0 \$250,001-500,0 Over \$500,000	000		00,001-250,000 ver \$250,000 rame for special expenses:	3 Liquid net worth is your net worth quickly and easily into cash, such as property and automobiles, expected purposes, and investments or accou- were sold or if assets were withdraw	n minus assets that cannot be converted is real estate, business equity, personal d inheritances, assets earmarked for other unts subject to substantial penalties if they wn from them.			
		□ 3-	ithin 2 years 5 years 10 years	utilities, alimony or child support pa	a home purchase, remodeling a home, a car			



Tell Us How You Intend to Use This Account

investment objectives, financial situation and attitude toward investment risk to help us determine which investment products and strategies are suitable for you. I plan to use this account for the following (check all that apply): The investments in this account will be (check one): ☐ Generate income for current or future expenses Less than 1/3 of my financial portfolio Partially fund my retirement Roughly 1/3 to 2/3 of my financial portfolio ☐ Wholly fund my retirement More than 2/3 of my financial portfolio Steadily accumulate wealth over the long term Preserve wealth and pass it on to my heirs Pay for education Market speculation Other: __ When is the earliest you expect to need funds from this account? ☐ 11-20 years Over 20 years 3-5 years 6-10 years 14-Under 3 years Select the category that best describes the risk that you are willing to take in this account Investing involves risk. Different investment products and strategies involve different degrees of risk. The higher the expected returns of a product or strategy, the greater the risk that you could lose most of your investment. Investments should be chosen based on your objectives, timeframe, and tolerance for market fluctuations. Please select the degree of risk you (and any co-applicants, if applicable) are willing to take with the assets in this account, in light of the

Conservative. I want to preserve my initial principal in this account, with minimal risk, even if that means this account does not generate

Moderately Conservative. I am willing to accept low risk to my initial principal, including low volatility, to seek a modest level of portfolio

Moderate. I am willing to accept some risk to my initial principal and tolerate some volatility to seek higher returns, and understand I could

Moderately Aggressive. I am willing to accept high risk to my initial principal, including high volatility, to seek high returns over time, and

Significant Risk. I am willing to accept maximum risk to my initial principal to aggressively seek maximum returns, and understand I could

The more we know about you and your goals for this account, the better we can serve you. Please answer the following questions about your



purpose(s) you identified above.

lose a portion of the money invested.

lose most, or all, of the money invested.

significant income or returns and may not keep pace with inflation.

understand I could lose a substantial amount of the money invested.



Tell Us How You Intend to Use This Account—CONTINUED

Financial Investment Experience

We are collecting the information below to better understand your investment experience. We recognize your responses may change over time as you work with us.							
Please check the boxes that best describe your investment experience to date.							
investment	Investment Years experience Transactions per year (excluding automatic investments)						
Mutual Funds/ Exchange Traded Funds	□ 0	<u> </u>	Over 5	0-5	<u> </u>	Qver15	
Individual Stocks	□ 0	□ 1-5	Over 5	□ 0-5	☐ 6-15	4-Over 15	
Bonds	□ 0	□ 1-5	Over 5	1-0-5	☐ 6-15	Over 15	
Options	□ 0	□ 1-5	Qver 5	□ 0-5	<u> 6-15</u>	Over 15	
Securities Futures	□ 0	□ 1-5	Over 5	□ 0-5	<u></u> 6-15	Over 15	
Annuities	□ 0	1-5	□ŁØver 5	€.5	6-15	Over 15	
Alternative ⁵	□ 0	□ 1-5	Over 5	□ 0-5	□ 6-15	Over 15	
Margin	□ 0	<u> </u>	☐ Over 5				
⁵ May include structured produc	ts, hedge fun	ids, etc.					
Decision-Making (check all that apply)							
☐ I consult with my broker, investment adviser, CPA, or other financial professional.							
1-generally make my ow	n decisions	and/or cons	ult with my co-app	olicant(s).			
I discuss investment decisions with family and/or friends.							
Other Investment Information (optional)							
Please consider providing us with additional information about your other investments to help us more fully understand your financial situation and what types of investments or strategies may be appropriate for your total investment portfolio.							
Investment type/Descripti	on	Firm hold	ing the investme	nt		Amount (\$US)	
						\$	
		,				\$	
						\$	
						\$	
(use additional space as ne	eded)						



Account Features Borrowing Money to Buy Securities (Buying "On Margin") – Please Read Carefully You will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities "on margin." "For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purch price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin omeans that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities reacting the purch securities to sell. Event therefore, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a mast Borrowing funds to buy securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of modeposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. In Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it.	Please tell us how you are funding this acco	ount (check all that apply):
Pensign or retirement savings Inheritance Profest from another account Social Security benefits Home Equify Line of Credit/Reverse Mortgage Profest Prof	Income	☐ Insurance payout
□ Gift □ Gift □ Home Equify Line of Credit/Reverse Mortgage □ All All Account Features Gift □ Home Equify Line of Credit/Reverse Mortgage □ All All Account Features Account Features Borrowing Money to Buy Securities (Buying "On Margin") → Please Read Carefully You will have a "cash account." unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities "on margin." For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purchapince, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the Interest incurred in the your account is your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin of the purchapince, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the Interest incurred means that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any securities in your account or you care any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Even of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities before that timeframe expires. Further, we may increase at uny time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account triggering a may expires. Further, we may increase at uny time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account triggering a may expire and the provide in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. In 10 do not want the ability		☐ Inheritance
Home Equify Line of Credit/Reverse Mortgage All With Us Home Squify Line of Credit/Reverse Mortgage All With Us Potfier: Certify Call With Us Certify Call With Index a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purch price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin means that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell the securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell the services. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a margin funds to buy securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of mideposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. We will use online access and email to send you any communications.		Social Security benefits
Tell Us How You Want to Work With Us Account Features Borrowing Money to Buy Securities (Buying "On Margin") – Please Read Carefully You will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purch price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin means that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Executives in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Executives in your account in cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Executives in your account in cover any shortfall, without informing you may advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Executives in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Executives the provision of the your development of the provision of the provision of the your development of the your development of the your development of the your development of your provises in full at the time purchase. In a seath account, a provision of the your development of your provises in full at the time purchase. In a seath account of your provision of your provi	_	Home Equity Line of Credit/Reverse Mortgage
Fell Us How You Want to Work With Us Account Features Borrowing Money to Buy Securities (Buying "On Margin") – Please Read Carefully You will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities on margin. For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purchase, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin cameans that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account in cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Every out that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities to sell. Every out that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities to sell. Every only you that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities to sell. Every only the your founds in the sell of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a magnine standard that the sell of		Fother Certificate for YUX
Borrowing Money to Buy Securities (Buying "On Margin") – Please Read Carefully You will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities in our margin. "For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purchase, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin comeans that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Evenotify you that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities before that timeframe expires. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a margin funds to buy securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of modeposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. In No I do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. We silwant the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account.		
Pour will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities "on margin." For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purch price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest Incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin of means that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Expenditionally you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities to sell. Expenditionally you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities to sell. Expenditionally your securities to your securities to sell. Expendition	Γell Us How You Want to	Work With Us
deposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in toll at the time purchase. No I do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliquinder it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	Account Features	
You will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities "on margin." For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purch price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the Interest Incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin cash that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Evenotify you that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities before that timeframe expires. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a margin funds to buy securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of modeposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. In a loan twent the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Options		
You will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement. In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities "on margin." For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purch price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the Interest Incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin comeans that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Evenotify you that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities before that timeframe expires. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a margin for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of modeposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. In You do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	Borrowing Money to Buy Securities	(Buying "On Margin") – Please Read Carefully
"For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purch price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest Incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin comeans that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Evenotify you that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities before that timeframe expires. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a material securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of modeposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. Not I do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	Vermill have a "cosh account " unless you	choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help
price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed units and the interest incurred. If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin or means that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Evenotify you that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities before that timeframe expires. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a material securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of modeposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. Not I do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	purchase price. This is called buying securi	ities "on margin.
means that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable sectifies to your account infinitediary. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Expectities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Expectives. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a marketines. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a marketines. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a marketines. Borrowing funds to buy securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of modeposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time purchase. No I do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	price, and we would loan you the balance.	You are liable for repaying the borrowed lunds and the interest mountain.
deposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in toll at the time purchase. No I do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account. Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliquinder it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	means that we can either (1) require you to securities in your account to cover any sho	o deposit additional cash of marketable securities to your account inhediately, or (2) securities the securities to sell. Every securities to sell the securities to sell the securities to sell the securities to sell the securities before that timeframe
Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	deposited in the account. To avoid the us	ly appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of more see of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time of the second
Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obliqued it. Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account. Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	No I do not want the ability to borrow fu	inds in my account, which means I will have a cash account.
Communications Choices Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in	
Communications Options We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	Note: If you do not check any	y box above, by default you will have a cash account.
We will use online access and email to send you any communications.	Communications Choices	
frahizer Dz.	Communications Options	
Please tell us the email address we should use:	We will use online access and email to ser	
	Please tell us the email address we should	Juse: TIMO ()/2TX. UZ
Relationship to Primary Applicant/Co-Applicant:	Relationship to Primary Applicant/Co-Appli	icant:





Tell Us How You Want to Work With Us—CONTINUED

Please sup	ply a username	and password	for online access	s. These shou	lid be between	6 and 12 Charac	clers and are case sensitive
Username:							
Password:							
Back-Up	Contact Infor	mation					
disclose inf	formation about	you in order to	od of time stated confirm the spec power of attorne	cifics of your o	& Conditions, y current contact	ou authorize us information, hea	to contact the person listed below and to slth status, and the identity of any legal
Note: Your	back-up contac	t should not be	a co-applicant.				
☐ Mr.	☐ Mrs.	☐ Ms.	☐ Dr.	Suffix	☐ Sr.	☐ Jr.	
First Name				Middle Na	ame	Last Name	
Address							Apt/Suite No.
City			State	ZIP Code		Country	
Work Phon	ne	Home F	hone	Mobile Phone		Email Addre	ss
Relationsh	ip to Primary Ap	plicant/Co-App	licant:				





Review and Submit This Application

Confirmations and Signatures - Please Read Carefully

By signing this Application, you affirm that you have received and read this Application and any supplemental documents governing this relationship. You affirm that the information you have provided is accurate and you agree to notify us of any changes in the information provided.

Additional Certif	fications			
Please check all bo	exes that apply, and	sign and date below.		
Primary Applicant	Co-Applicant			
		Non-Resident Alien: I ce U.S. tax purposes, and I a applicable, claim tax treat	ertify that I am not a U.S. citizen, U.S. re am submitting the applicable I.D. to certi y benefits.	sident alien, or other U.S. person for fy my foreign status and, if
Signatures				
Atha	nasios	(Tom)	Skarpelos.	
Primary Applicant Ner	ne (please print)		•	05/31/201
Primary Applicant Sign	nature			Date /
Co-Applicant Name (please print)			
Co-Applicant Signatur	e			Date
INTERNAL	•			
Weiser Manager	ment Approval	Acidos	10/13/11	
		Signature	Date	
Account Numbe	r:	20001		



EXHIBIT 3

EXHIBIT 3

Countersigned & Registered

NEVADE ***

Nevada Agency and Trust Company
50 West Liberty Street • Suite 880 • Reno Nevada 89501

Authorized Signature

6

NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED BY TRANSFER AGENT. INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

NUMBER





AUTHORIZED COMMON STOCK: 150,000,000 SHARES PAR VALUE: \$0.001

REGULATION S ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, BY THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES

NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933. AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. AS SUCH, THIS SECURITY HAS IN RELIANCE UPON THE AVAILABILITY OF THE PROVISIONS OF

THIS STOCK CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN SOLD BY THE COMPANY

TRANSFER NOT MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S.

TO REFUSE TO UNITED STATES.

REGISTER ANY THE COMPANY

RESERVES THE RIGHT AS AMENDED, IN THE

92,500

CUSIP NO. 032797 10

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS

90 The Record Holder Of

NINETY TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED

Shakes of ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP. Common Stock

transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Regist Registran.

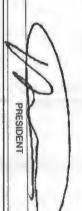
Witness the facsimile seal of the Corporation and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

Dated:

SEPTEMBER 24, 2007

SECRETARY

ANALO RESCIENCE SCIENCO



#3-C • Copyright© 2004 / Reynolds Graphics, Inc. / Salt Lake City, Utah

JA0389

SHARES

*** NEVADE

٨

Nevada Agency and Transfer Company
50 West Liberty Street • Suite 880 • Reno, Nevada 89501 Countersigned and Registered INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED BY TRANSFER AGENT.

NUMBER



IP NO

AUTHORIZED COMMON STOCK: 150,000,000 SHARES PAR VALUE: \$0.001

LIFE SCIENCES Corp.

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS

OR EXEMPTION TO THE REGISTRATION PROVISIONS THEREOF:

BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED ISSUER, THE TRANSFER QUALIFIES FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM UNLESS, IN THE OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE

THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT

***6,633,332**

CUSIP NO. 032797 10 2

Is The Record Holder Of

SIX MILLION SIX HUNDRED THIRTY THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED THIRTY TWO

Shanes of ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP. Common Stock

transferable on the books of the Comporation by the holder hereof, in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Centificate properly endonsed. This Centificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Registran.

Witness the facsimile seal of the Corporation and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers

Dated: OCTOBER 29, 2009 ANAVATURE SCIENCE COID PRESIDENT

SECRETARY

#3-C • Copyright© 2004 / Reynolds Graphics, Inc. / Salt Lake City, Utah

JA0390

SHARES

EXHIBIT 4

EXHIBIT 4



Weiser Asset Management Ltd

de la Plaine House, 28 Parliament Street , P.O. Box N-10697, Nassau. Bahamas Tel: 647-965-2275 www.weiseram.com

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. ("WAM")

ACCOUNT AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In opening and operating this investment account ("Account") with Weiser Asset Management Limited ("WAM") the Customer and "WAM" hereby agree to the terms and conditions within this Agreement, as follows:

1. General Provisions

Throughout this agreement, the words "you" and "your" refer to the holder of one or more "WAM" accounts, whether an individual, group of individuals, company, trust, or other related entity (hereinafter a "Customer".) This Agreement shall apply to all transactions hereafter made by you and supersedes any previous agreement entered into between you and "WAM". The Agreement applies to all other accounts held for you by "WAM", now or in the future; none of its provisions shall be deemed to be waived or modified by "WAM" except by written agreement signed by "WAM".

2. Applicable Rules and Regulations

All transactions with respect to securities entered into by "WAM" for you shall be subject to the constitution, by-laws, rules, rulings, regulations, customs and usages of the exchange or market, and its clearing house, if any, where made, and to all laws, regulations and orders of any applicable government or regulatory authority; they shall also be subject to any delays, difficulties or conditions as to transmission or execution of orders, information or reports due to conditions over which "WAM" has no control, including mechanical or electronic failure, market congestion or otherwise. You understand and agree that you are solely responsible for any regulatory filings or reporting that may be required as a result of any transaction or holding in the Account.

3. Transactions and Settlement

All sale transactions will be "long" sales unless you specify otherwise at the time the order is entered. If you do not supply by settlement, in good form, securities sold on your order, "WAM" may without further notice buy-in the securities required and you agree to reimburse "WAM" for all loss, damage, cost or expense suffered or incurred by "WAM" through such action or your failure to make delivery.

Any account that purchases a security without sufficient available funds or margin, may have that purchase cancelled or that security liquidated at "WAM"'s discretion, without notice.

All orders accepted by "WAM" are good until either executed or cancelled on the day of entry, unless a longer period is specified by you. "WAM" has the right to refuse purchase or sale instructions whenever "WAM" deems it necessary for its protection without the requirement to communicate such refusal to you; you agree to waive any and all claims against "WAM" for loss or damage arising from or related to



any such refusal. "WAM" may execute transactions through the counterparty and exchange of its choice when acting as agent in the purchase and sale of securities.

"WAM" may, but is not obligated to, effect conversions, exercise subscription rights (including warrants), and buy or sell currencies as necessary to reduce debit balances in your Account. "WAM" will not exercise voting rights over securities without explicit instructions from you; in order to guarantee the ability to vote a security, instructions must be received at least 30 days prior to the vote; requests received after that will be on a best efforts basis. Instructions for warrant exercise must be provided at least five days in advance of expiration; otherwise warrants will be deemed to be surrendered.

"WAM" will accept verbal trading instructions from authorized signatories, however requests to transfer assets from an account must be made in writing.

4. Deposit of Physical or Restricted Securities

If a security is deposited in physical form, subsequent withdrawals may be limited to physical form only, and may be required to be registered in the same name as it was originally received. At "WAM"'s sole discretion, such securities may be allowed to transfer, but may be charged the higher of 1.5% or \$500 per transfer.

If "WAM" facilitates the lifting of a restriction on a security, "WAM" reserves the right to charge a fee of up to 1.5% of the market value if that security is subsequently transferred out of the account in any form.

5. Other Terms and Conditions

In connection with this Agreement, "WAM" is hereby authorized to conduct or cause to be conducted a personal credit investigation. You warrant and agree that no funds presently invested or to be invested in the future with "WAM" are the direct or indirect proceeds of any criminal activity. You acknowledge that "WAM" does not provide legal or tax advice, and agree that, to the extent you deem necessary, you will consult with qualified professionals in your own jurisdiction prior to utilizing your "WAM" account or implementing any financial plan.

6. Authorization to Accept Facsimile And Electronic Mail Instructions

In consideration of "WAM" acting in accordance with any facsimile or electronic mail ("e-mail") instructions received from you or any authorized signatories of this Account, you acknowledge and agree, that if any instruction(s) received by "WAM" purport or appear on their face to have been duly signed by you or any authorized signatory of your Account, or to have been sent via e-mail by you or your authorized agent, such instruction(s) may be treated by "WAM" as though they had been duly signed by you or an authorized signatory on the account with the authority for and on behalf of you notwithstanding that it may later be established that such instructions were not so authorized. You hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" and any of its correspondents, affiliates, or agents from or against any or all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgements, suits,



costs, expenses, claims, or disbursements of any kind which may be imposed upon, incurred, or served against "WAM", its affiliates, or agents by reason of "WAM"'s acting on such instructions. You irrevocably authorize "WAM" to debit your Account in respect of all amounts chargeable as a result of "WAM" receiving and acting on instructions in accordance with this Agreement.

In the case of time sensitive instructions being sent electronically, whether by facsimile or e-mail, you understand that mechanical and other technical difficulties outside of "WAM"'s control may prevent your instruction(s) from being received and acted upon, and that you will indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" from and against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, charges, liabilities and expenses whatsoever arising in consequence of the "WAM"'s failure to act on such instructions.

7. Custody of Customer Assets

Unless you otherwise direct in writing, any securities held or carried by "WAM" for or on your account may at "WAM"'s discretion be kept at any of the places where "WAM" has a custodian and may be registered in the name of "WAM" or its nominee. In particular and without prejudice to "WAM"'s right to use other brokers or nominees, to carry out and discharge securities execution, custody, clearing and administrative functions for and on behalf of "WAM". You agree that "WAM" may lend any securities held by "WAM" for you or on your Account via its custodian.

"WAM" will from time to time act as principal, underwriter and/or agent with regard to cash or securities transactions that are not executed on listed exchanges. "WAM" and/or its/their officers, directors, employees or other Customers may have positions, or opposite positions, in investments held or purchased or sold for your Account.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any executed Margin Agreement and without prejudice to the right of indemnity or any lien or right of "WAM" to deal with securities in a Margin Account (as defined in any Margin Agreement), or other accounts pursuant to the provisions of any Margin Agreement, all securities in the Customer's Account shall be held by "WAM" as trustee on behalf of, to and for the order of that Customer.

Subject to any executed Margin Agreement (if applicable) and the rights of lien which may arise in favour of "WAM" under this Agreement, "WAM" declares that the Customer will enjoy a beneficial ownership in (a) securities purchased on its behalf and (b) any free cash balances held by "WAM" for the account of the Customer and these assets are not to be treated as general assets of "WAM". This is so, even though securities purchased by "WAM" on the instruction of the Customer may be in fungible form and free cash balances may not be held in a separate bank account established specifically for the Customer.

8. Liens

Without prejudice to all or any rights that "WAM" may have in common law, "WAM" has a general and particular lien over securities held in a Customer's Account for all claims and money owing by the Customer to "WAM" in respect of operation of the Account and for any and all indebtedness to "WAM"



howsoever arising and in whatever Account appearing, including any liability arising by reason of any guarantee by the Customer of the Account of any other person. If your account for any reason becomes indebted to "WAM", including holding net negative cash balances (based on market exchange rates), it will be subject to the terms and conditions that apply to Margin accounts, as specified in the attached Margin Agreement, until such time that the indebtedness is satisfied. These terms include the right of "WAM" to sell (or buy-n) securities held in the Account, with or without notice, to satisfy debts owing to "WAM".

9. Margin Accounts

Terms and conditions relating to the operation of Margin Accounts are contained in the document "Customer Margin Agreement, Derivatives Authorization and Sophisticated Person Status Confirmation", which is either attached or available on request.

10. Special Risks Associated with Restricted, Illiquid or Non-Listed Securities

You understand that if you purchase a security that is not listed on an exchange, or a security that is subject to exchange approval, or mandated restriction regarding sale, transferability, escrow or hold periods, then there may be no market available to sell the security, and that the terms or nature of the restriction may change without notice. Further you understand that the security may never be listed on an exchange, and there is risk of loss of the entire investment. You also understand that market prices indicated on valuation statements for such securities do not necessarily represent a true or realizable value; "WAM" makes no undertakings or warranties as to the implied value or marketability of any such securities. You acknowledge and agree to indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" and any of its correspondents, affiliates, or agents from or against any or all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgements, suits, costs, expenses, claims or disbursements resulting in any way from investments in such securities and strategies as described above.

11. Account Statements and Communications

"WAM" will provide Customers with written confirmations of individual securities transactions on request. "WAM" will maintain records of all account transactions for a minimum of 7 years, and will make copies available to Customers upon proper request.

"WAM" provides regular account statements to customers via the Internet.

"WAM" intends the information contained in the Client Statements to be accurate and reliable; however, errors sometimes occur. Therefore, "WAM" disclaims any warranty of any kind, whether express or implied, as to any matter whatsoever relating to such information. In particular, the actual price at which an order is executed shall be binding notwithstanding the fact that an erroneous report is given to you. An order that was executed, but in error reported as not executed, shall be binding. "WAM" retains the right to enter pricing, trade, and reconciliation adjustments to your account as necessary and appropriate.



The information contained in your Client Statement is for your use only and you shall not disseminate this information or cause others to place reliance upon it without "WAM"'s prior written consent.

Every transaction indicated or referred to in any notice, statement, confirmation or other communication and every statement of account shall be deemed and treated as authorized and correct as ratified and confirmed by you unless "WAM" shall receive written notice to the contrary within 30 days from the time such notice, statement, confirmation or other communication is forwarded by "WAM" to you or your authorized agent; all notices and communications to you may be effectively given by mailing same by ordinary post addressed to you or your agent at the address as it appears from time to time on "WAM"'s records, or by facsimile or electronic mail if requested by you or your agent. That notice, if posted, shall be deemed received seven days from the date of postmark.

12. Fees, Commissions and Interest

You agree to pay all costs associated with or incurred by the account, including "WAM"'s commissions and fees, as they exist from time to time or are agreed to, as they apply to your Account, the transactions you enter into, and the services you receive. A current schedule of standard fees and commissions is available on request, and may be changed without notice. You acknowledge that "WAM" or its affiliates may receive referral fees or sales commissions from some mutual fund companies.

You agree that "WAM" reserves the right to charge your Account an annualized administration fee of up to 0.5% of Net Account Market Value of an account that has generated little or no fees or commissions, in order to recoup costs related to the maintenance of the account.

You agree to indemnify "WAM" and its counterparties for legal fees and expenses directly related to the structuring, support and/or defense of your account or the assets contained therein, and for fees and expenses due to any regulatory enquiry, legal action, litigation, or dispute related to your account, whether such situations occur or are anticipated. "WAM" shall be entitled to charge your Account for such fees without further notice. Such fees may include, but are not limited to, seeking a suitable counsel's opinion in advance of a transaction; asking counsel for a legal opinion in respect of restricted stock; or costs incurred in order to defend "WAM" or the Account as a result of an action ordered by you, including buying or selling a security. "WAM" will provide copies of all invoices on request.

You agree that in instances where you are proposing to deliver out assets held within the Account and "WAM" is aware that action by regulatory authorities or litigation has been entered into or may reasonably be anticipated as a result of a transaction occurring in the Account(s), such that the amount remaining in the Account after such delivery may be insufficient to cover "WAM"'s reasonably anticipated costs (including legal fees) then "WAM" shall be entitled to withhold a reasonable sum to cover such costs. Such a withholding by "WAM" shall be for a period of time as is reasonably necessary to resolve the regulatory or litigation issues and "WAM" may place any amounts garnered from you in cash and into a separate account and shall pay you the remaining balance after the noted issues are resolved. Furthermore, you agree that where such anticipated or actual actions relate to a specific asset in the Account, that asset may not be transferred out of the Account until the matter is resolved.



Terms and Conditions.docx

You understand that the daily debit balance in your Account shall be charged with interest at a rate published by "WAM" from time to time or agreed between the Customer and "WAM", and that non-margin accounts incurring debits will be charged a higher "penalty" rate of interest. The published rate is subject to change without prior notification.

13. Indemnities

"WAM", its affiliates, and agents, shall not be liable for any act, omission, error of judgement or loss suffered by you in connection with this Agreement save where such results from actual fraud or willful misconduct on the part of "WAM" of its duties hereunder, such having first been determined and adjudged in accordance with the terms hereafter stated in paragraphs 14 and 16. You acknowledge and agree to indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" and any of its correspondents, affiliates, or agents from or against any or all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgements, suits, costs, expenses, claims or disbursements resulting in any way from performance or non-performance of its duties hereunder save where such arises as above described.

You agree that if you authorize a third party to exercise any control over the Account, including but not limited to Powers of Attorney, Trading Authorization, or Discretionary Management, that you will hereafter indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless "WAM" from and against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, charges, liabilities and expenses whatsoever arising in consequence of the "WAM"'s reliance on the authorization and the actual and apparent authority thereby conferred on the third party, provided however that this indemnity shall be limited to actions proceedings, claims, demands, costs, charges, liabilities and expenses arising in consequence of acts of the third party taken prior to receipt by "WAM" of written notice of the revocation of the authorization.

14. Grievances

Any question or difference which may arise concerning the construction meaning or effect of this Agreement or concerning the rights and liabilities of the parties hereunder or any other matter arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be referred to a single arbitrator in The Bahamas, to be agreed between the parties provided however that this provision will not be construed to oust the jurisdiction of the Courts of The Bahamas in relation to proprietary rights of Customers in respect of Accounts. Failing such agreement within thirty days of the request by one party to the other that a matter be referred to arbitration, such reference shall be to an arbitrator appointed by the Senior Partner of a major accounting firm in The Bahamas. The decision of such arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

15. General

This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon "WAM" and the customer and their respective personal representatives, heirs, liquidators, successors and assigns. This Agreement shall survive and remain in effect notwithstanding any incidental, temporary or intermittent closing out, reopening or renumbering of any Account.



Terms and Conditions.docx

No action taken by "WAM" nor any failure to take action or exercise any right, remedy or power available under this Agreement or otherwise shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or other modification of any of "WAM"'s rights, remedies or powers. This Agreement is subject to modification only by a further agreement in writing between "WAM" and the customer.

All investment decisions are made solely by the customer. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, "WAM" accepts no responsibility whatsoever for and shall in no circumstances be liable to the Customer in connection with such decisions.

You may close your Account at any time by providing written notice. "WAM" may close your Account at any time for any reason. Closing the Account will not affect the rights and obligations of either party incurred prior to the date the Account is closed. You will reimburse "WAM" for the cost of collection of any debit balance or deficiency in connection with any of your Accounts including reasonable attorney's fees and court costs. "WAM" will retain the authority to complete any transaction that may be pending at the time your Account is closed, without regard to the reason for the Account being closed.

"WAM" may assign its rights and duties under this Agreement to any of its subsidiaries or affiliates without prior notice; or to any other entity upon prior notice to you.

You understand and agree that the terms and conditions that your account are subject to may change from time to time, as published by "WAM". Notice of amendments to this agreement may be made either by delivery of notice to any address, facsimile number or electronic email address which appears on "WAM" records; or by noting on "WAM" Client Statements, whether statements are delivered by mail, fax, email, or Online Access.

The headings of each provision of this Agreement are for descriptive purposes only and shall not be deemed to modify or qualify any of the rights or obligations set forth in each such provision. The above stated rights of "WAM" are severable. In the event that one or more is unenforceable, such unenforceability shall not affect the whole.

16. Jurisdiction

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of The Bahamas, and the customer hereby irrevocably agrees that any legal suit, action or proceeding brought by him against "WAM" shall be brought in the courts of The Bahamas. The customer hereby accepts and irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the said courts and acknowledges their competence and agrees to be bound by any judgement thereof, provided that nothing herein shall limit "WAM"'s right to bring proceedings against the customer elsewhere.



Terms and Conditions.docx

Message

From: Lambros Pedafronimos [l.pedaf@gmail.com]

Sent: 12/21/2012 5:42:42 AM

To: Christos [/O=CL/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=CHRISTOS]

Subject: Transfer Stuck
Attachments: Trnsfer.jpg

Hi Bud,

Someone forgot to include the beneficiary in the details of the transfer. Please get the the sender to contact his bank and provide the beneficiary name for the transfer to go through.

Beneficiary Name: Ntina Nikolaoy Pentafronimoy

Thanks

--

Lambros Pedafronimos

MHNYMA SWIFT

APIGMOX ANA OPAX: 20121220949014E665

0542 ΑΣΤΡΟΥΣ Αρ. Ευτολής: 20121220949014E665 A/A 903163 K.E. 142 Ημερομηνία 20/12/2012 Ορα 14:06 Είδος Μηνύματος: SWIFT Κατ.Προορ. 94 *** INCOMING MESSAGE *** Swift Input :FIN 103 Single Customer Credit Transfer :MIDLGB22XXX HSBC BANK PLC Sender (ALL U.K. OFFICES), LONDON Receiver :CRBAGRAAXXX ALPHA BANK AE : ATHENS FIN Copy Service: EBA 20: Transaction Reference Number GBS20122H9WF08A0 238: Bank Operation Code Identification of the Option CRED 32A: Date, Currency Code and Amount 20/12/2012 EUR #20.000,# 338: Currency/Instructed Amount EUR 20000, 50K: Ordering Customer VERDMONT CAPITAL S.A.EDIF. HITECH PLAZACALLE 53 OBARRIOPANAMA / PANAM 52A: Ordering Institution (ISO Bank Identifier) MIDLG8228HX 578: Account With Institution (Branch) /BRANCH 542 59: Beneficiary Customer /GR7801405420542002101002793 ELLINIKO ASTROS KYNOURIAS22001GREEC 71A: Details of Charges 72: Sender to Receiver Information /ACC/REF 46213NUO1E2P -----End of Meesage-----

> Λογαριασμός Αυταποκριτή: 098003805020614 Κατάσταση: ΕΚΔΟΣΗ ΕΝΙ. Κ.Ε=142 20/12/2012-A0



Statement of Account

ACCOUNT USD 200-802992

Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

Skarpelos, Athanasios Tixix II Glylada Athens Greece

För additional service, contact: ELIAS SOURSOS Investment Advisor

242-698-6600

	ACCOUNT SUMMARY	
	Estimated Current Value	
CASH ON DEPOSIT	4,115.36	
COMMON SHARES	N/A	
Total Assets	USD 4,115.36	
	CASH SUMMARY	
USD Account	USD 4,115.36	
	SECURITIES SUMMARY	
USD Account		
	Quantity Location Current Price Estimated MV	

Market Value of COMMON SHARES

N/A

92,500

3.316,666

Ree-Seg

Res-Seg

N/A

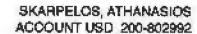
N/A

COMMON SHARES

ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP.

ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES COAP.

*(REF pasted of cort 0753)





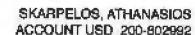
Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

ACCOUNT.	ACTIVITY
----------	----------

Cash - US	D				
Date	Activity	Value Date	Debit	Credit	Balance
02/01/2018	Opening Balance		(140,267.84)		(140,288)
03/25/2013	*Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200602992032513 10,000 EUR	03/28/2013	(13,391,90)		(153,679.54)
03/25/2013	"Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		[153,804.64]
04/02/2013	"STOCK SALE ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCE CORP 3,316,666	04/02/2013		249,580.00	95,775.48
06/09/2013	"Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200802992050913 15,000 EUR	05/14/2013	(20,068.40)		75,706.08
06/09/2013	"Wire Cut Fee		(125.00)		75,581.08
05/22/2013	*Trensfer TRAMS USD TO EUR W200802992052213 16,033.90 EUR	05/29/2013	(20,000.00)		55.581.06
05/22/2013	*Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		55,456.08
07/02/2013	*Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200602982070213 15,000 EUR	07/08/2013	(19,847.80)		35,608.26
07/02/2013	"Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		35,483.26
08/06/2013	*Transler TRANS USD TO EUR W200802992060513 15,000 EUR	08/09/2013	(20,857.30)		14,625.96
08/08/2013	*Wire Out Fee		(125.00)		14,700,96
09/18/2013	*Transfer TRANS USD TO EUR W200802982091813 7,500 EUR	09/23/2013	(10,480.60)		4,240.38
09/18/2013	*Wire Out Fee		(125 00)		4,115.38
			•		•

Securities - USD

Satisferment Day Activity Type Quantity Description Price Amount 04/02/2013 SELL 3,316,666 ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP 0.075332 \$249,580.00





Statement for the period February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013

Important information on depositing physical certificates with Weiser Asset Management Ltd., is available from your account manager or your financial advisor. Please read the document titled "Escheatment of Physical Certificates".

Effective October 1st 2013 our administrative fee for an Early Settlement Check will be 1% (with minimum of \$50,000)

Terms, conditions & other information:

- This is a statement of your account according to our records. If it is not in accordance with yours please contact the Chief Compliance Officer Interested.
- The prices shown on the statement, used for the purpose of displaying market values, while obtained from sources believed to be reliable, cannot be guaranteed as to their accuracy. In any event, market values are shown as "estimated". If "N/A" appears in connection with any specific security, either there is no price or we were unable to obtain a reliable one.
- We expect prompt sattlement of cash balances due to us.
- Credit balances are payable on request upon receipt by us of securities in "good delivery" form that may be owed by you.
- Any free credit balances, with the exception of balances held for registered plane, represent funds payable on demand, which atthough properly recorded in our books, are not segregated and may be used in the conduct of our business.

Message

From: Christos [christos@bizex.bz]
Sent: 11/19/2015 1:13:30 PM

To: Christos Weiser Capital [/O=WEISER/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP

(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=Xtos]

Subject: FW: Tom Transfer request. Fw: Quadruple Bypass

Begin forwarded message:

From: Alana Wheaton

Date: April 27, 2013 at 1:17:02 AM GMT+8

To: Rainbow **Cc:** Christos

Subject: RE: Transfer request. Fw: Quadruple Bypass

Completed.

From: Rainbow

Sent: Friday, April 26, 2013 12:42 PM

To: Alana Wheaton

Cc: Christos

Subject: FW: Transfer request. Fw: Quadruple Bypass

Hi Alana,

Please authorize the following payment online per Christos` request.

Txn Date	Payment From	Beneficiary	Reference	Amount	Prepared/ 1st Authorised
29/04/2013	Business Integrated Account 817-552540-838 USD Savings	NIKOLAOS PENTAFRONIMOS 542002101002793		USD 20,000.00	PUSER2/

Thanks

Rainbow

From: Christos

Sent: 2013年4月26日 23:30

To: Rainbow

Subject: Transfer request. Fw: Quadruple Bypass

HiR,

Can you transfer \$20k as shareholder withdrawal to details below. Soonest possible.. Tom had heart-attack and is waiting for payments to stay alive.

From: Lambros Pedafronimos

To: Christos

Sent: Fri Apr 26 11:21:32 2013 **Subject**: Quadruple Bypass

Bank Name: Alpha Bank A.E

Bank Address: 2, Mavrothalassiti Street, Paralio Astros, 22001

Branch: 542

Bank Tel: +30 27550 52466

Beneficiary: Nikolaos Pentafronimos

Beneficiary Address: Astros Kynourias, Arkadia Greece

IBAN: GR78 0140 5420 5420 0210 1002 793

Account Number: 542 00 2101 002 793

BIC/SWIFT: CRBAGRAAXXX

US Intermediary: Bank of New York Mellon, New York, IRVTUS3N

--

Lambros Pedafronimos

Message

From: Lambros Pedafronimos [l.pedaf@gmail.com]

Sent: 6/24/2013 11:53:04 AM

To: Christos [/O=CL/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=CHRISTOS]

Subject: Re: Did u get my txt few days ago re. Kinezi and I need docs?

Attachments: POA.pdf; STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT.docx

attached bud!

On Mon, Jun 24, 2013 at 8:30 PM, Christos < christos@bizex.bz > wrote:

Email me blanks ones now so I can show them what they'll be looking like etc

From: Lambros Pedafronimos

To: Christos

Sent: Mon Jun 24 13:15:55 2013

Subject: Re: Did u get my txt few days ago re. Kinezi and I need docs?

Yes re, were putting the docs in place

On Mon, Jun 24, 2013 at 8:03 PM, Christos < christos@bizex.bz > wrote:

I have a call with them late tonight

--

Lambros Pedafronimos

--

Lambros Pedafronimos

POWER OF ATTORNEY TO TRANSFER BONDS OR SHARES

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the und	ersigned hereby sells, a	ssigns and transfers unto	0:		
			me of transferee) of		
			ansferee's address)		
个 (Desc	ription of Security - i	nclude number and cla	iss of Shares or, amo	unt (par value), rate and maturi	↑ ty of Bonds)
standing in the name of the unders	igned on the books of			represented by certificate No.	and hereby irrevocably
constitutes and appointstion in the premises.		the attorney of the	undersigned to transf	er the said shares on the books of	the Company with full power of substitu-
DATED at	this	day of	, 20		
Signed:			In th	ne presence of:	
SIGNATURE OF TRANSFEROR			Sign	NATURE OF WITNESS	
Signature of transferor guaranteed	by:				

NOTE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as recorded on the certificate/bond in every particular without altercation or enlargement or any change whatever. The signature of the person executing this power must be guaranteed by a Bank or Trust Company; or by a Member of the Toronto Stock Exchange.

JA0412

STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this " **Agreement**") is dated as of November 30, 2010, and is made and entered into by and among Parrish Medley (" **Buyer**") and Kyle Beddome (" **Seller**") with respect to the following facts:

Α.

Seller owns 31,500,000 shares of common stock of ABC Corp., a Nevada corporation (the Company").

В.

Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, 11,250,000 shares of the Company's common stock upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

Accordingly, for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

SALE AND PURCHASE

Section 1.1

<u>Sale and Purchase of Shares</u>. On and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Closing Date, Buyer shall purchase from Seller, and Seller shall sell to Buyer, Eleven Million Two Hundred and Twenty Five Thousand (11,250,000) shares of common stock (the "Shares") of the Company registered in the name of Seller for the consideration specified in Section 1.2 and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

Section 1.2

<u>Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price for the Shares (the " <u>Purchase Price</u>") is One Thousand One Hundred and Twenty Five dollars (\$1,125.00). The Purchase Price shall be paid to the Seller at the Closing, in cash.

Section 1.3

<u>Closing Date; Deliveries</u>. The closing shall occur on December 22, 2010, or such other date as the parties hereto may agree to (the " <u>Closing Date</u>"). On the Closing Date, Buyer shall deliver a check in the amount of the Purchase Price to Seller, and Seller shall deliver to Buyer a share certificate representing the Shares issued in the name of the Seller.

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF SELLER

To induce Buyer to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer, and covenants with Buyer, as follows:

Section 2.1

<u>Authority and Capacity</u>. Seller has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result

in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Seller is a party or by which Seller is bound.

Section 2.2

<u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and constitutes Seller's valid and binding agreement, enforceable against Seller in accordance with and subject to its terms.

Section 2.3

<u>Title to Shares</u>. Seller is the lawful, record and beneficial owner of all of the Shares, free and clear of any liens, claims, agreements, charges, security interests and encumbrances whatsoever. The sale, conveyance, assignment, and transfer of the Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement transfers to Buyer legal and valid title to the Shares, free and clear of all liens, security interests, hypothecations or pledges.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

To induce Seller to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement, Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

Section 3.1

<u>Authority and Capacity</u>. Buyer has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

Section 3.2

<u>Disclosure</u>. Buyer has reviewed the SEC Reports and is aware of the Company's business and financial condition.

Section 3.3

<u>Investment Representations</u>. Buyer is acquiring the Shares for Buyer's own account and is not acquiring the Shares with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

ARTICLE IV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1

Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior understandings, agreements, negotiations and discussions, both written and oral, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Section 4.2

<u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement shall be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with, and shall be governed by, the laws of the State of California without reference to, and regardless of, any applicable choice or conflicts of laws principles.

Section 4.3

<u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the several parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

Section 4.4

<u>Further Assurances</u>. Each of the parties hereto shall from time to time at the request of any other party hereto, and without further consideration, execute and deliver to such other party such further instruments of assignment, transfer, conveyance and confirmation and take such other action as such other party may reasonably request in order to more effectively fulfill the purposes of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been signed by the parties hereto as of the date first above written.

Buyer:
PARRISH MEDLEY
Parrish Medley
O all a se
Seller:
KYLE BEDDOME
2 % 3 8 m Run 8 m 8 m 8 m 7 m 2 8 7 8 m.
Kyle Beddome

Message

From: Lambros Pedafronimos [l.pedaf@gmail.com]

Sent: 7/9/2013 5:08:33 AM

To: Christos [/O=CL/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=CHRISTOS]

Subject: Notarized Documents

Attachments: POATom.pdf; Purchase And Sale.pdf

HI Bud,

Per our discussion, please find attached the notarized copies.

Regards,

--

Lambros Pedafronimos

POWER OF ATTORNEY TO TRANSFER BONDS OR SHARES

FOR VALUE RECEIVED	the undersigned hereby sells, as	signs and transfers unto:			
		(Name	e of transferee) of		
		(Trans	sferee's address)		
	↑ (Description of Security - in	clude number and class	of Shares or, amount	(par value), rate and maturity of	↑ Bonds)
standing in the name of the	ne undersigned on the books of _	**		represented by certificate No	
constitutes and appoints _ tion in the premises.		the attorney of the un	ndersigned to transfer t	he said shares on the books of the C	company with full power of substitu-
DATED at	this				
Signed:	5	2 KAR UEVO	In the p RANABA 4 F11 F	resence of:	1522
SIGNATURE OF TRANSFE	EROR	ΣΩΤΗΣΙ-ΚΑ ΔΑΙΙΝΙΟΙ ΚΑΙΙΝΙΟΙ ΚΑΙ		URE OF WITNESS	
Signature of transferor gu	naranteed by:	Υπάλληλος Κ	Luvouplas		

NOTE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as recorded on the certificate/bond in every particular without altercation or enlargement or any change whatever. The signature of the person executing this power must be guaranteed by a Bank or Trust Company; or by a Member of the Toronto Stock Exchange.

JA0418

STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this Agreement) is dated as of , and is made and entered into by and among
(Buyer) and Athanasios Skarpelos (Seller) with respect to the following
facts:
A.
Seller owns 3,316,666 shares of common stock of Anavex Life Sciences Corp., a Nevada corporation (the Company).
В.
Seller desires to sell to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase from Seller, 3,316,666 shares of the Company's common stock upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.
Accordingly, for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficient of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:
ARTICLE I
SALE AND PURCHASE
Section 1.1
Sale and Purchase of Shares. On and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Closing Date, Buyer shall purchase from Seller, and Seller shall sell to Buyer, Three Million Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty Six (3,316,666) shares of common stock (the Shares) of the Company registered in the name of Seller for the consideration specified in Section 1.2 and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.
Section 1.2
<u>Purchase Price</u> . The purchase price for the Shares (the <u>Purchase Price</u>) is Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand dollars (\$250,000.00). The Purchase Price shall be paid to the Seller at the Closing, in cash.
Section 1.3
Closing Date; Deliveries. The closing shall occur on,, or such other date as the parties hereto may agree to (the Closing Date). On the Closing Date, Buyer shall delive a check in the amount of the Purchase Price to Seller, and Seller shall deliver to Buyer a share certificate representing the Shares issued in the name of the Seller.
ARTICLE II
REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF SELLER

To induce Buyer to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer, and covenants with Buyer, as follows:

Section 2.1

<u>Authority and Capacity</u>. Seller has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result

in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Seller is a party or by which Seller is bound.

Section 2.2

<u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and constitutes Seller's valid and binding agreement, enforceable against Seller in accordance with and subject to its terms.

Section 2.3

<u>Title to Shares</u>. Seller is the lawful, record and beneficial owner of all of the Shares, free and clear of any liens, claims, agreements, charges, security interests and encumbrances whatsoever. The sale, conveyance, assignment, and transfer of the Shares in accordance with the terms of this Agreement transfers to Buyer legal and valid title to the Shares, free and clear of all liens, security interests, hypothecations or pledges.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

To induce Seller to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement, Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

Section 3.1

<u>Authority and Capacity</u>. Buyer has all requisite power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer does not, and the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will not, result in a breach of or default under any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

Section 3.2

<u>Disclosure</u>. Buyer has reviewed the SEC Reports and is aware of the Company's business and financial condition.

Section 3.3

<u>Investment Representations</u>. Buyer is acquiring the Shares for Buyer's own account and is not acquiring the Shares with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.